

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Adams, M., Baverstock, P.A., Tidemann, C.R. and Woodside, D.P. (1982). Large genetic differences between sibling species of bats, *Eptesicus* from Australia. *Heredity* **48**: 435–38. Bats
- Adams, M., Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S. and Reardon, T. (1987). Electrophoretic resolution of species boundaries in Australian Microchiroptera. I. *Eptesicus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **40**: 143–162. Bats
- Adams, M., Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S. and Reardon, T. (1987). Electrophoretic resolution of species boundaries in Australian Microchiroptera. II. The *Pipistrellus* group (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **40**: 163–170. Bats
- Adams, M., Reardon, T.R., Baverstock, P.R. and Watts, C.H.S. (1988). Electrophoretic resolution of species boundaries in Australian Microchiroptera. IV. The Molossidae (Chiroptera). *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* **41**: 315–326. Bats
- Ahern, L.D., Brown, P.R., Robertson, P. and Seebeck, J.H. (1985). Application of a taxon priority system to some Victorian vertebrate fauna. *Fisheries and Wildlife Service, Victoria, Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research Technical Report No. 32*: 1–48. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Land Carnivores
- Aitken, P.F. (1969). The mammals of the Flinders Ranges. Pp. 255–356 in Corbett, D.W.P. (ed.) *The natural history of the Flinders Ranges*. Libraries Board of South Australia : Adelaide. (Gives descriptions and notes on the echidna, marsupials, murids, and bats recorded for the Flinders Ranges; also deals with the introduced mammals, including the dingo). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingoes; Land Carnivores
- Aitken, P.F. (1970). South Australian mammals. *South Australian Yearbook 1970*: (Reprint paged 1–8). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales
- Aitken, P.F. (1976). Vertebrate type-specimens in the South Australian Museum. V. Mammals. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **17** (7–12): 197–203. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Aitken, P.F. (1980). Mammals. Pp. 288–314 in Corbett, D. (ed.) *A field guide to the Flinders Ranges*. Rigby : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Aitken, P.F. (1983). Mammals. Pp. 127–33 in Tyler, M.J., Twidale, C.R., Ling, J.K. and Holmes, J.W. (eds) *Natural history of the South East*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Aitken, P.F. (1986). Mammals. Pp. 85–99 in Wallace, H.R. (ed.) *The ecology of the forests and woodlands of South Australia*. Government Printer : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Allen, G.M. (1962). *Bats*. Dover Publications, Inc. : New York. x + 368 pp. (Unchanged reprint of this work first published in 1939, except that in the Bibliography the papers by authors whose names begin with "D" have been unaccountably omitted). Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Allison, F.R. (1983). Eastern little mastiff-bat *Mormopterus norfolkensis*. P. 325; Beccari's mastiff-bat *Mormopterus beccarii*. P. 326; North Queensland long-eared bat *Nyctophilus bifax*. P. 333; Hoary bat *Chalinolobus nigrogriseus*. Pp. 344–45 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Bats
- Allison, F.R. (1987). Notes on the bat flies (Diptera: Nycteribiidae) of Australian Megachiroptera (Pteropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 111–113. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Allison, F.R. (1989). Molossidae. Pp. 892–909 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Bats
- Allred, D.M. (1969). Mites of the genus *Laelaps* of New Guinea (Acari: Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **6**: 337–85. (Parasites of marsupials, rats, bats.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Allred, D.M. (1970). Dermanyssid mites of New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **7**: 242–6. (Parasites of birds, bats, rats.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Altman, J. (1985). The dietary utilisation of flora and fauna by contemporary hunter-gatherers at Momega outstation, north-central Arnhem Land. *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 1984 No. 1: 35–46. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates
- Ambrose, G.J. (1979). Mammals and birds of the Wallaby Creek catchment, Victoria, with special reference to species using tree-holes. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 8–10. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates
- Anderson, S. and Jones, J.K. (eds) (1967). *Recent mammals of the world. A synopsis of families*. Ronald Press Company : New York 453 pp. Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales
- Anderson, S. and Marcus, L.F. (1992). Aerography of Australian tetrapods. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 627–651. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents
- Ando, K., Tagawa, T. and Uchida, T.A. (1980). A karyotypic study on four species of the Indonesian fruit-eating bats, belonging to *Cynopterus*, *Eonycteris* and *Macroglossus* (Chiroptera: Pteropidae). *Caryologia* **33**: 41–53. Bats
- Andrews, P. (1981). *Tasmania's native mammals*. Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery : Hobart 71 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Anon. (1982). Edgar Ranges – a good case for conservation. *SWANS* 12(3): 13–17. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Anon. (1989). Selected publications involving Riversleigh fossils and their significance. *Riversleigh Notes* No. 5: 4 unnumbered pages. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- Anon. (1989). Selected publications involving Riversleigh fossils and their significance. Additions to the list published in Riversleigh Notes Issue 5, April 1989. *Riversleigh Notes* No 7: 3. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Anon. (1990). Issue No 3 of selected publications involving Riversleigh fossils and their significance. Additions to the list published in *Riversleigh Notes* Issue 7, October 1989. (This issue is variously-dated October 1989 and January 1989 but presumably should have been dated January 1990). General; Marsupials; Bats
- Archer, M. (1978). Australia's oldest bat, a possible rhinolophid. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **89**: 23 & plate. Bats
- Archer, M. (1978). Modern fauna and flora of the Texas Caves area, southeastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **19**: 111–19. (Mammalia by M. Archer and S. Van Dyck). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Archer, M. (1978). Quaternary vertebrate faunas from the Texas Caves of southeastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **19**: 61–109 (*Procoptodon texasensis* n.sp.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Archer, M. (1981). A review of the origins and radiations of Australian mammals. Pp. 1435–1488 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dugong
- Archer, M. (1981). *Mammals in Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney 62 pp. General; Rodents; Monotremes; ; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Archer, M. and Baynes, A. (1972). Prehistoric mammal faunas from two small caves in the extreme south-west of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **55**: 80–89. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Archer, M. and Brayshaw, H. (1978). Recent local faunas from excavations at Herveys Range, Kennedy, Jourama, and Mount Roundback, northeastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **18**: 165–77. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) (1984). *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia xxiv 12–3 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats
- Archer, M. and Hand, S. (1984). Background to the search for Australia's oldest mammals. Pp. 517–65 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Archer, M., Clayton, G. and Hand, S. (1984). A checklist of Australasian fossil mammals. Pp. 1027–86 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Dugong
- Archer, M., Godthelp, H., Hand, S.J. and Megirian, D. (1989). Fossil mammals of Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland: Preliminary overview of biostratigraphy, correlation and environmental change. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 29–65. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents

- Archer, M., Hand, S. and Godthelp, H. (1986). *Uncovering Australia's dreamtime*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales 32pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats
- Archer, M., Hand, S. and Godthelp, H. (1989). Ghosts from green gardens. Preliminary hypotheses about changes in Australia's rainforest mammals through time based on evidence from Riversleigh. *Riversleigh Notes* No 7: 4–7. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats
- Archer, M., Hand, S.J. and Godthelp, H. (1991). *Riversleigh. The story of animals in ancient rainforests of inland Australia*. Reed Books : Balgowlah, New South Wales, 264 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- Archer, M., Hand, S.J. and Godthelp, H. (1994). Patterns in the history of Australia's mammals and inferences about palaeohabitats. Pp. 80–103 in Hill, R.S. (ed.) *History of the Australian vegetation*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, U.K. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Asdell, S.A. (1963). *Patterns of mammalian reproduction*. Constable & Co. Ltd. : London 2nd edn xiv + 670 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals
- Aston, H.I. (1987). Influx of the grey-headed flying-fox *Pteropus poliocephalus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) to the Melbourne area, Victoria, in 1986. *Victorian Naturalist* **104**: 9–13. Bats
- Bain, O. and Chabaud, A.–G. (1979). Sur les Muspiceidae (Nematoda – Dorylaimina). *Annales de Parasitologie, Paris* **54**: 207–225. (Parasites of bats). Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Baker, L., Woenne-Green, S. and the Mutitjulu Community. (1993). Anangu knowledge of vertebrates and the environment. Pp. 69–78 in Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J. A. and Morton, S. R. (eds) *Uluru fauna. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Baker, R.J., Honeycutt, R.L. and Van Den Bussche, R.A. (1991). Examination of monophyly of bats: restriction map of the ribosomal DNA cistron. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 206: 42–53. Bats
- Balcombe, J.P. and Fenton, M.B. (1988). Eavesdropping by bats: the influence of echolocation call design and foraging strategy. *Ethology* **79**: 158–166. Bats
- Balme, J. (1978). An apparent association of artifacts and extinct fauna at Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *The Artefact* **3**: 111–16. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Balme, J., Merrilees, D. and Porter, J.K. (1978). Late Quaternary mammal remains, spanning about 30 000 years, from excavations in Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **61**: 33–65. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Bancroft, B.J. (1991). *Opsonyssus indicus* Fain (Acari: Gastronyssidae) on the eye of *Pteropus scapulatus* Peters (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **30**: 48. Parasites and Diseases; Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Barker, J., Lunney, D. and Bubela, T. (1994). Mammal surveys in the forests of the Carrai Plateau and Richmond Range in north-east New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 19–29. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Barker, W.R. and Greenslade, P.J.M. (1982). *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide vii + 392 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Barnett, J.L., How, R.A. and Humphreys, W.F. (1976). Mammals of Clouds Creek, north-eastern New South Wales, and their distribution in pine and native forests. *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 23–34. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Barrow, G.J., Domrow, R, and Derrick, E.H. (1963). Rocky Creek, an outlying focus of scrub typhus in north Queensland. *Australasian Annals of Medicine* **12**: 166–70. (Records of marsupials and rats and their ectoparasites). Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases
- Barry D.H. and Campbell, P.R. (1977). A survey of the mammals and herptiles of Praser Island, with comments on the Cooloola Peninsula, North Stradbroke, Moreton and Bribie Islands. Pp. 147–177 in Lauer, P.K. (ed.) Fraser Island. *Anthropological Museum, University of Queensland, Occasional Papers in Anthropology* No. 8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Ungulates; Dugong
- Bartholomew, G.A. and Dawson, W.R. (1968). Temperature regulation in desert mammals. Pp. 395–421 in Brown, G.W. (ed.) *Desert biology. Special topics on the physical and biological aspects of desert regions. Vol. 1*. Academic Press : New York. (Some discussion on macropodids, *Dasyercus*, *Pteropus* and the dingo). General; Marsupials; Bats; Land carnivores; Dingo
- Bartholomew, G.A., Dawson, W.R. and Lasiewski, R.C. (1970). Thermoregulation and heterothermy in some of the smaller flying foxes (Megachiroptera) of New Guinea. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie, Berlin* **70**: 196–209. Bats
- Bartholomew, G.A., Leitner, P. and Nelson, J.E. (1964). Body temperature, oxygen consumption, and heart rate in three species of Australian flying foxes. *Physiological Zoology* **37**: 179–98. Bats
- Baudinette, R.V., Wells, R.T., Sanderson, K.J. and Clark, B. (1994). Microclimatic conditions in maternity caves of the bent-wing bat, *Miniopterus schreibersii*: an attempted restoration of a former maternity site. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 607–619. Bats
- Baverstock, G.A. (1985). Two probable sightings of the yellow-bellied sheath-tail-bat *Saccolaimus flaviventris* (Peters, 1867) for Bannockburn, Victoria. *Geelong Naturalist* **22**: 40–43. Bats
- Baverstock, G.A. and Conole, L.E. (1991). Mammals of the Bannockburn Bush, Victoria. *Geelong Naturalist* **27**: 75–81. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Baverstock, P.R. (1989). Applications of molecular genetic techniques in zoology. *Australian Zoological Reviews* No. 1: 1–13. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Baverstock, P.R. and Adams, M. (1987). Comparative rates of molecular, chromosomal and morphological evolution in some Australian vertebrates. Pp. 175–188 in Campbell, S.W.K. and Day, M.F. (eds) *Rates of evolution*. Allen and Unwin : London. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Baverstock, P.R., Adams, M., Reardon, T. and Watts, C.H.S. (1987). Electrophoretic resolution of species boundaries in Australian Microchiroptera. III. The Nycticeiini – *Scotorepens* and *Scoteanax* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* **40**: 417–433. Bats
- Baynes, A. (1982). Dasyurids (Marsupialia) in late Quaternary communities in southwestern Australia. Pp. 503–10 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Baynes, A. (1984). Native mammal remains from Wilgie Mia Aboriginal ochre mine: evidence on the pre-European fauna of the western arid zone. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **11**: 297–310. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Baynes, A. (1987). The original mammal fauna of the Nullarbor and southern peripheral regions: evidence from skeletal remains in superficial cave deposits. Pp. 139–152 in McKenzie, N.L. and Robinson, A.C. (eds) *A biological survey of the Nullarbor Region South and Western Australia*. South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Western Australian Department of Conservation and Land Management, and Australian National Parks and Wildlife Services : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs
- Baynes, A. (1990). The mammals of Shark Bay, Western Australia. Pp. 313–325 in Berry, P.F., Bradshaw, S.D. and Wilson, B.R. (eds) *Research in Shark Bay. Report of the France-Australe Bicentenary Expedition Committee*. Western Australian Museum : Perth. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Baynes, A. and Baird, R.F. (1992). The original mammal fauna and some information on the original bird fauna of Uluru National Park, Northern Territory. *Rangeland Journal* **14**: 92–106. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Baynes, A. and Jones, B. (1993). The mammals of Cape Range peninsula, north-western Australia. Pp. 207–225 in Humphreys, W.F. (ed.) *The biogeography of Cape Range Western Australia*. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement No 45. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Beasley, N., Giorgi, P.P. and Graydon, M.L. (1986). Retinal blood supply in the flying fox (*Pteropus poliocephalus*). *Journal of Anatomy* **149**: 262. (Abstract). Bats
- Begg, R.J. and McKean, J.L. (1982). Cave dwelling in the molossid bat *Tadarida jobensis colonicus*. *Northern Territory Naturalist* No. 5: 12. Bats
- Bennett, A. (1982). A preliminary evaluation of the effect of intensive timber harvesting on the fauna of the Otway region, south-western Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research, Technical Report* No. 1: 1–71. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) (1995). People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales Unnumbered series. 228 pp. (This publication contains the proceedings of two symposia — *Case studies and policy initiatives in endangered species recovery in Australia*, edited by G. Backhouse and T. Clark, pp. 3–116, and *Wildlife conservation and management on private land*, edited by A.F. Bennett, pp. 119–228. For papers are of especial interest to students of mammals, see those herewith by T.W. Clark, G.N. Backhouse and R.P. Reading; P. Myroniuk; L.F. Lumsden, A.F. Bennett, S.P. Krasna and J.E. Silius; R.K. Humphries and J.H. Seebeck; G.S. Baxter; I. Temby; D.G. Barratt; K. Slee; S. Platt and L. Ahern; G.D. Wells, R.D. Williams and P.M. Taylor. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Bennett, A.E. (1989). A guide to references on the distribution of wildlife in Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environment Research. Technical Report Series No. 88*: 1–92. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Bennett, A.E. (1990). Land use, fragmentation and the mammalian fauna at Naringal, south-western Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 325–347. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Bennett, A.F., Lumsden, L.E and Menkhorst, P.W. (1989). Mammals of the mallee region of southeastern Australia. Pp. 191–220 in Noble, J.C. and Bradstock, R.A. (eds) *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia. Mallee ecosystems and their management*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Bennett, A.F., Lumsden, L.F. and Nicholls, A.O. (1994). Tree hollows as a resource for wildlife in remnant woodlands: spatial and temporal patterns across the northern plains of Victoria, Australia. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 222–235. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Bennett, M. B. (1993). Structural modifications involved in the fore – and hind limb grip of some flying foxes (Chiroptera : Pteropodidae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **229**: 237–248. Bats
- Bennett, S., Alexander, L.J., Crozier, R.H. and MacKinlay, A.G. (1988). Are megabats flying Primates? Contrary evidence from a mitochondrial DNA sequence. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* **41**: 327–332. Bats
- Bergmans, W. (1978). On *Dobsonia* Palmer 1898 from the Lesser Sunda Islands (Mammalia: Megachiroptera). *Senck. Biol.* **59**: 1–18. (*D. peronii grandis* n. subsp.) Bats
- Bergmans, W. (1978). Review of drinking behaviour of African fruit bats (Mammalia: Megachiroptera). Pp. 20–25 in Schlitter, D.A. (ed.) *Ecology and taxonomy of African small mammals. Bulletin of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History*. No. 6. Bats
- Bergmans, W. (1979). Taxonomy and zoogeography of *Dobsonia* Palmer, 1898, from the Louisiade Archipelago, the D'Entrecasteaux Group, Trobiand Island and Woodlark Island (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). *Beaufortia* **29**(No. 355): 199–214. Bats
- Bergmans, W. and Sarbini, S. (1985). Fruit bats of the genus *Dobsonia* Palmer, 1898 from the islands of Biak, Owii, Numfor and Yapen, Irian Jaya (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). *Beaufortia* **34**(6): 181–89. (New sp.: *D. emersa*). Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Best, S.M. (1973). Some organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife of the Northern Territory, Australia, 1970–71. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **26**: 1161–70. Bats; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo
- Bonaccorso, F.J. (1993). Zoogeography and conservation of bats in Papua New Guinea. *Bat Research News* **34**: 102. (Abstract). Bats
- Borsboom, A. (1982). Agonistic interactions between bats and arboreal marsupials. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 281–82. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Boscacci, L.J., McKenzie, N.L. and Kemper, C.M. (1987). Mammals. Pp. 103–137 in McKenzie, N.L. and Robinson, A.C. (eds) *A biological survey of the Nullarbor Region South and Western Australia*. South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Western Australian Department of Conservation and Land Management, and Australian National Parks and Wildlife Services : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Bowman, D.M. (1991). Aims and achievements in Northern Territory wildlife biology. Pp. 205–219 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Bowman, D.M.J.S. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1994). Biogeography of Australian monsoon rainforest mammals: implications for the conservation of rainforest mammals. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 98–106. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Bradbury, J.W. (1977). Social organization and communication. Pp. 1–72 in Wimsatt, W.A. (ed.) *Biology of Bats*. Vol. 3. Academic Press : New York. Bats
- Bradley, S.R. and Deavers, D.R. (1980). A re-examination of the relationship between thermal conductance and body weight in mammals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **65A**: 465–476. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats
- Braithwaite, R. (1994). *Pandanus*: then and now. *Australian Natural History* **24**(11): 24–31. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates
- Braithwaite, R.W., Dudzinski, M.L., Ridpath, M.G. and Parker, B.S. (1984). The impact of water buffalo on the monsoon forest ecosystem in Kakadu National Park. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **9**: 309–322. Ungulates; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Brass, L.J. (1964). Results of the Archbold expeditions. No. 86. Summary of the sixth Archbold expedition to New Guinea(1959). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **127**: 145–216. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Brautigam, A. and Elmquist, T. (1990). Conserving Pacific island flying foxes. *Oryx* **24**: 81–89. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Breckwoldt, R. (1983). *Wildlife in the home paddock. Nature conservation for Australian farmers.* Angus & Robertson Publishers : Sydney 348 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Breed, W.G. (1982). Control of mammalian and avian reproduction in the Australian arid zone, with special reference to rodents. Pp. 185–90 in Barker, W.R and Greenslade, P.J.M. (eds) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia.* Peacock Publications : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Breed, W.G. and Leigh, C. (1985). Sperm head morphology of Australian molossid bats with special reference to the acrosomal structure. *Mammalia* **49**: 403–406. Bats
- Breeden, K. (1964). Dwarf among the fruit bats. *Animals* **4**: 457–9. (*Syconycteris australis*). Bats
- Breeden, K. (1964). Fructivorous flyers. *Natural History* **73**(5) 26–33. (Illustrated popular article on Australian *Pteropus* spp.) Bats
- Breeden, S. and Breeden, K. (1972). *Australia's south-east. A natural history of Australia. 2.* Collins : Sydney 256 pp.. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Breeden, S. and Breeden, K. (1973). *Wildlife of eastern Australia.* Collins : Sydney 224 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Brereton, R., Bennett, S. and Mansergh, I. (1995). Enhanced greenhouse climate change and its potential effect on selected fauna of south-eastern Australia: a trend analysis. *Biological Conservation* **72**: 339–354. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Brooker, M G. (1977). Some notes on the mammalian fauna of the western Nullarbor Plain, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 2–15. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Brooker, M.G. and Caughley, G. (1966). The vertebrate fauna of *Gilruth Plains*, south- :west Queensland. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **90**: 238–41. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats
- Brooker, M.G. and Estbergs, A.J. (1976). A survey of terrestrial vertebrates in the Carnarvon region, W.A. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 160–70. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Brown, G.W. and Horrocks, G.F.B. (1988). Non-avian vertebrate species known from Point Nepean. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 141. (Table to accompany paper in *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 114.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores
- Brown, G.W. and Horrocks, G.F.B. (1988). The vertebrate fauna of Point Nepean, Victoria 1. Bat fauna, with notes on the terrestrial vertebrates. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 114–123. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Brown, G.W. and Howley, S.T. (1990). The bat fauna (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) of the Acheron Valley, Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 65–70. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Brown, G.W. and Triggs, B. E. (1990). Diets of wild canids and foxes in East Gippsland 1983–1987, using predator scat analysis. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 209–213. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates
- Brown, P.E. and Berry, R.D. (1989). Foraging behavior and echolocation in the diadem horseshoe bat (*Hipposideros diadema*). *Macroderma* **5**: 5. (Abstract) Bats
- Brunner, H. and Coman, B.J. (1974). *The identification of mammalian hair*. Inkata Press : Melbourne 176 pp.. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Brunner, H., Amor, R.L. and Stevens, P.L. (1976). The use of predator scat analysis in a mammal survey at Dartmouth in north-eastern Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **3**: 85–90. Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Buhl, E.H, and Dann, J.F. (1989). Cytoarchitecture and neuronal composition of flying fox hippocampus. *Macroderma* **5**: 5–6. (Abstract) Bats
- Bulmer, R. (1968). The strategies of hunting in New Guinea. *Oceania* **38** :302–18. (Includes observations on hunting marsupials, bats, and murids.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Bunnell, F.L. and Harestad, A.S. (1990). Activity budgets and body weight in mammals. How sloppy can mammals be? Pp. 245–305 in Genoways, H.H. (ed.) *Current mammalogy* Vol. 2. Plenum Press : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores
- Burbidge, A.A. (1971). Results of a biological survey of the Millstream area. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia, Report No. 7*. 21 pp. (report compiled by A.A. Burbidge, with contributions from R.J. McKay, M.I.H. Brooker, and R.F. Dear). Bats; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo
- Burbidge, A.A. and George, A.S. (1978). The flora and fauna of Dirk Hartog Island, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **60**: 71–90. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates; Dugong
- Burbidge, A.A. and Fuller, P.J. (1979). Mammals of the Warburton region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 57–73. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (1989). Patterns in the modern decline of Western Australia's vertebrate fauna: causes and conservation implications. *Biological Conservation* **50**: 143–198. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Burbidge, A.A. and Prince, R.I.T. (1972). The fauna, flora and planned usage of the Dampier Archipelago. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia, Report No. 11*. 27 pp. Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales
- Burbidge, A. and Start, T. (1994). Mammals in the garden. *Landscape* **10**(1): 18–24. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Burbidge, A., Johnson, K.A., Fuller, P.J. and Southgate, R.I. (1988). Aboriginal knowledge of the mammals of the central deserts of Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 9–39. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Burbidge, A.A. and others. (1971). Results of a biological survey of the Millstream area. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia, Report No. 7*. 21 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo
- Burbidge, A.A., Fuller, P.J. and Cashin, K. (1979). Mammals. Pp. 13–16 in *The wildlife of the proposed Toolonga Nature Reserve, Shark Bay Shire, Western Australia. Department of Fisheries and Wildlife of Western Australia, Report No. 39*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Burbidge, A.A., Fuller, P.J. and McCusker, A. (1978). The wildlife of the proposed Wandana Nature Reserve, near Yuna, Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Wildlife of Western Australia, Report No. 32*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Burbidge, A.A., Fuller, P.J. and McKenzie, N.L. (1995). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 208–245 in *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 12. Barlee-Menzies study area. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No 49*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Burbidge, A.A., McKenzie, N.L., Chapman, A. and Lambert, P.M. (1976). The wildlife of some existing and proposed reserves in the Great Victoria and Gibson Deserts, Western Australia. *Wildlife Research Bulletin of Western Australia*. No. **5**: 1–16. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Burton, J.A. (1987). *Collins guide to the rare mammals of the world*. Collins : London. 240 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Dugong
- Burton, R., Kennedy, M. and Fry, I. (1986). The threatened vertebrates. Pp. 8–12 in Kennedy, M. and Burton, R. (eds) *A threatened species conservation strategy for Australia – policies for the future*. Ecofund Australia : Manly, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Dugong
- Butler, W.H. (1961). Occurrence of the ghost bat, *Macroderma gigas*, in the Great Victoria Desert, W.A. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 42–3. Bats
- Butler, W.H. (1970). A summary of the vertebrate fauna of Barrow Island, W.A. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 149–160. Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales
- Calaby, J.H. (1960). Australia's threatened mammals. *Oryx* **5**: 381–6. (Except for minor amendments this article is the same as that appearing under the same title in Bull. No. 2.) General; Marsupials; Bats
- Calaby, J.H. (1963). Australia's threatened mammals. *Wildlife* **1** (1): 15–18. (Reprint with minor amendments of article of same title published in *Oryx* **5** (1960).) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Calaby, J.H. (1966). Mammals of the upper Richmond and Clarence Rivers, New South Wales. *CSIRO Australian Division of Wildlife Research Technical Paper* 10: 1–55. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores
- Calaby, J.H. (1967). Mammals of the Australian Capital Territory. Pp. 108–112 in *38th Annual Australian Capital Territory Show: Schedule of Prizes*. National Agricultural Society of Canberra : Canberra. (Illustrated article listing and discussing native mammals). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Calaby, J.H. (1969). The vertebrates. Pp. 91–101 in Webb, L.J., Whitelock, J. and Brereton, Le G. (eds) *The Last of Lands*. Jacaranda Press : Brisbane. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Calaby, J.H. (1974). Historical background. Pp. 7–19 in Frith, H.J. and Calaby, J.H. (eds.) *Fauna survey of the Port Essington District, Cobourg Peninsula, Northern Territory of Australia*. *CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Papers* No. 28. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Calaby, J.H. (1980). Ecology and human use of the Australian savanna environment. Pp. 321–337 in Harris, D.R. (ed.) *Human ecology in savanna environments*. Academic Press : London. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Calaby, J.H. (1991). A pioneering bat researcher. *Wildlife Australia* **28**(1): 20. Bats
- Calaby, J.H. and Keith, K. (1974). Mammals. Pp. 179–208 in Frith, H.J. and Calaby, J.H. (eds) *Fauna survey of the Port Essington District, Cobourg Peninsula, Northern Territory of Australia*. *CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Papers*. No. 28. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents
- Calford, M.B. and McAnally, K.I. (1987). Hearing in flying-foxes (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 97–100. Bats
- Calford, M.B. and Tweedale, R. (1988). Immediate and chronic changes in responses of somatosensory cortex in adult flying-fox after digit amputation. *Nature* **332**: 446–448. Bats
- Calford, M.B., Graydon, M.L., Huerta, M.F., Kaas, J.H. and Pettigrew, J.D. (1985). A variant of the mammalian somatotopic map in a bat. *Nature* **313**: 477–79. Bats
- Calford, M.B., Wise, L.Z. and Pettigrew, J.D. (1985). Audiogram of the Grey-headed Flying-fox, *Pteropus poliocephalus* (Megachiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 309–312. Bats
- Callanan, B.A. and Gibson, R.J. (1977). Mammals in south-western Mornington Peninsula. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 31–44. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Callanan, B.A. and Menkhorst, P.W. (1979). Mammals of the Werribee Gorge, Victoria. Mammal Survey Group Contribution No. 12. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 212–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Cameron, E., Cogger, H. and Heatwole, H. (1984). Torres Strait: a natural laboratory. Pp. 1151–55 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates; Dugong
- Campbell, N.A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1980). Morphological divergence in the genus *Eptesicus* (Microchiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Western Australia: a multivariate approach. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 457–474. Bats
- Carpenter, S.M., McKean, J.L. and Richards, G.C. (1978). Multivariate morphometric analysis of *Eptesicus* (Mammalia: Chiroptera) in Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 629–38. Bats
- Carter, D.C. (1970). Chiropteran reproduction. Pp. 233–46 in Slaughter, B.H. and Walton, D.W. (eds) *About bats. A chiropteran biology symposium*. Southern University Press : Dallas. Bats
- Chafer, C.J. (1992). Observations of the powerful owl *Ninox strenua* in the Illawarra and Shoalhaven Regions of New South Wales. *Australian Bird Watcher* **14**: 289–300. (Diet largely mammalian, particularly ringtail possum, also gliders, flying fox, *Rattus* spp., rabbit, feral cat). Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Chapman, A. (1993). Mammals of the Munja – Walcott Inlet area West Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 140–146. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Chapman, A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1977). Mammals of Cockleshell Gully Reserve and adjacent area. Pp. 15–35 in A vertebrate survey of Cockleshell Gully Reserve, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement*. No. 4. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates;
- Chapman, A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1978). Mammals of Durokoppin and Kodj Kodjin Nature reserves. Pp. 49–54 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No. 7*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Chapman, A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1979). Mammals of Wilroy Nature Reserve. Pp. 31–35 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt Part 8: Wilroy Nature Reserve. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No. 8*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Chapman, A., Hall, L.S. and Bennett, M.B. (1994). Sexual dimorphism in the pelvic girdle of Australian flying foxes. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 261–265. Bats
- Chimimba, C.T. and Kitchener, D.J. (1987). Breeding in the Australian yellow-bellied sheath-tailed bat, *Saccolaimus flaviventris* (Peters, 1867) (Chiroptera: Emballonuridae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 241–248. Bats
- Chimimba, C.T. and Kitchener, D.J. (1991). A systematic revision of Australian Emballonuridae (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**: 203–265. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Cho, G., Georges, A., Stoutjesdijk, R. and Longmore, R. (eds) (1995). *Jervis Bay A place of cultural, scientific and educational value. Kowari 5*. Australian Nature Conservation Agency : Canberra 204 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Christensen, P., Annels, A., Liddelow, G. and Skinner, P. (1985). Vertebrate fauna in the southern forests of Western Australia. A survey. *Forestry Department of Western Australia, Bulletin 94*. 109 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Churchill, S. (1987). Observations on breeding behaviour in cave dwelling *Taphozous. Macroderma 3*: 36–38. Bats
- Churchill, S. (1991). The ghost bat. *Australian Natural History 23*: 762. Bats
- Churchill, S.K. (1991). Distribution, abundance and roost selection of the orange horseshoe-bat, *Rhinonycteris aurantius*, a tropical cave-dweller. *Wildlife Research 18*: 343–353. Bats
- Churchill, S.K. (1994). Diet, prey selection and foraging behaviour of the orange horseshoe bat, *Rhinonycteris aurantius*. *Wildlife Research 21*: 115– 130. Bats
- Churchill, S.K. and Helman, P.M. (1990). Distribution of the ghost bat, *Macroderma gigas*, (Chiroptera: Megadermatidae) in central and South Australia. *Australian Mammalogy 13*: 141–147. Bats
- Churchill, S.K., Hall, L.S. and Helman, P.M. (1984). Observations on long-eared bats (Vespertilionidae: *Nyctophilus*) from northern Australia. *Australian Mammalogy 7*: 17–28. Bats
- Churchill, S.K., Helman, P.M. and Hall, L.S. (1988). Distribution, populations and status of the orange horseshoe bat, *Rhinonycteris aurantius* (Chiroptera: Hipposideridae). *Australian Mammalogy 11*: 27–33. Bats
- Clancy, G. (1977). The mammals of Tumby Umbi. *Wildlife in Australia 14*: 95–97. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Clark, D.R. (1981). Bats and environmental contaminants: a review. *U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service Special Scientific Report – Wildlife No. 235*: 1–27. (Australian work included} Bats
- Cliff, W.J. and Nicoll, P.A. (1968). Structure and function of lymphatics in bat wing membranes. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science 46*(4): P. 26 (Abstract of paper read to 11th meeting of Australian Physiology and Pharmacology Society, May 1968). Bats
- Cockrum, E.L. (1962). *Introduction to Mammalogy*. The Ronald Press Co. : New York vii + 455 pp. (Much of the information on Australian mammals is not up-to-date. Many of the distribution maps of Australian families are wrong, some of them grossly so.) Bats; General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Whales
- Coles, R.B. (1989). Listening and foraging by gleaning in echolocating bats. *Macroderma 5*: 6. (Abstract) Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Coles, R.B. and Guppy, A. (1989). Echolocation and Doppler-shift compensation in *Rhinonycteris aurantius* and *Hipposideros ater*. *Macroderma* **5**: 6–7. (Abstract) Bats
- Coles, R.B. and Guppy, A. (1989). Identification of Australian bats by echolocation calls. *Macroderma* **5**: 7. (Abstract) Bats
- Compton, A. and Johnson, P.M. (1983). Observations of the sheathtailed bat, *Taphozous saccolaimus* Temminck (Chiroptera: Emballonuridae), in the Townsville region of Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 83–87. Bats
- Condon, H.T. (1967). Kangaroo Island and its vertebrate land fauna. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 409–12. (Land mammals and seals listed.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals
- Conole, E.J. (1984). Some observations from an evening in the Brisbane Ranges National Park. *Geelong Naturalist* **21**(1): 12. Bats
- Conole, L. (1981). A probable record of the yellow-bellied sheathtail-bat for the Brisbane Ranges National Park, Victoria. *Geelong Naturalist* **18**: 31–32. Bats
- Conole, L. (1981). Mammals of the Brisbane Ranges. Preliminary findings – Anakie Gorge. *Geelong Naturalist* **17**(4): 3–12. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Conole, L. (1984). Notes on bats at Moggs Creek, Angahook-Lorne Forest Park, Victoria. *Geelong Naturalist* **21**: 34–36. Bats
- Conole, L. and Baverstock, G. (1983). Bats in the Geelong-Otway district: a brief discussion of present knowledge and future work. *Geelong Naturalist* **20**: 43–47. Bats
- Conole, L. and Baverstock, G. (1983). In-flight conflict in longeared bats. *Geelong Naturalist* **20**: 79. Bats
- Conole, L. and Baverstock, G. (1983). Mammals of the Inverleigh Common Flora Reserve: additional species. *Geelong Naturalist* **20**: 48–50. General; Bats; Lagomorphs
- Conole, L. and Baverstock, G. (1985). Mammals of the Inverleigh Common Reserve. *Geelong Naturalist* **22**: 44–46. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Conole, L. and Baverstock, G. (1988). The mammals of the Brisbane Ranges. *Geelong Naturalist* **25**(1): 4–14. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Conole, L.E. and Baverstock, G.A. (1992). The mammals of the Bamganie State Forest, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **109**: 212–216. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Cook, D.L. (1963). The fossil vertebrate fauna of Strongs' Cave, Boranup, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 153–62. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Cook, I. (1962). A survey for antibodies to melioidosis in man and native animals. *Medical Journal of Australia* Oct. 20: 627–9. (Variety of marsupials, rats, bats tested. Antibodies found in some macropodids and rats). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Cool, S.M., Bennett, M.B. and Romaniuk, K. (1994). Age estimation of pteropodid bats (Megachiroptera) from hard tissue parameters. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 353–364. Bats
- Cooper, R.B., Robinson, D. and Maryan, B. (1989). The Amphibia, reptile and mammal fauna of the Murray-Serpentine River delta, South West, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 40–51. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Copley, P.B., Kemper, C.M. and Medlin, G.C. (1989). The mammals of north-western South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **23**: 75–88. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Corben, C. (1989). Computer-based call analysis for microbat identification. *Macroderma* **5**: 7. (Abstract) Bats
- Corbet, G. B. and Hill, J. E. (1991). *A world list of mammalian species*. Oxford University Press : Oxford 3rd edn 243 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals
- Costin, A.B. and Wimbush, D.J. (1962). Fauna. 2 pp. in *Snowy Mountains walks*. Geehi Club, Cooma : N.S.W. (pages unnumbered; the mammals of the Kosciusko area are listed.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Crichton, E.G. and Krutzsch, P.H. (1985). Comparative morphology of the corpus luteum of embryonic diapause in Chiroptera. *Journal of Anatomy* **143**: 224. (Abstract). Bats
- Crichton, E.G. and Krutzsch, P.H. (1987). Reproductive biology of the female little mastiff bat, *Mormopterus planiceps* (Chiroptera: Molossidae) in southeast Australia. *American Journal of Anatomy* **178**: 369–386. Bats
- Crichton, E.G., Seamark, R.F. and Krutzsch, P.H. (1989). The status of the corpus luteum during pregnancy in *Miniopterus schreibersii* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) with emphasis on its role in developmental delay. *Cell and Tissue Research* **258**: 183–201. Bats
- Crome, F.H.J. (1990). Vertebrates and successions. Pp. 53–64 in Webb, L.J. and Kikkawa, J. (eds) *Australian tropical rainforests: Science-values-meaning*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Crome, F.H.J. and Richards, G.C. (1988). Bats and gaps: microchiropteran community structure in a Queensland rain forest. *Ecology* **69**: 1960–1969. Bats
- Cronin, A. and Sanderson, K.J. (1994). The hunting behaviour of some South Australian vespertilionids. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 113–116. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Cronin, L. (1991). *Key guide to Australian mammals*. Reed Books: Balgowlah, N.S.W. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores
- Crossman, D.G. and Reiner, D.S. (1986). Mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians of the Taroom Shire, central Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Animal Science* **43**: 55–72. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Crowley, G.V. and Hall, L.S. (1994). Histological observations on the wing of the grey-headed flying fox (*Pteropus poliocephalus*) (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 215–231. Bats
- CSIRO Division of Entomology. (1970). *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne 1029 pp. (Text by 30 authors. Several chapters refer to insect associates of mammals, especially the following: Ch. 25 (pp. 376–86). Phthiraptera (Lice) by J.H. Calaby; Ch. 33 (pp. 647–55), Siphonaptera (Fleas) by G.M. Dunnet). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Cummins, J.M., Robson, S.K. and Rouse, G.W. (1988). The acrosome reaction in spermatozoa of the grey-headed flying fox (*Pteropus poliocephalus*: Chiroptera) exposes barbed subacrosomal material. *Gamete Research* **21**: 11–22. Bats
- Cybinski, D.H. (1986). Antibodies to arboviruses in flying fox serum. *Macroderma* **2**: 24. (Abstract). Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Dalquest, W.W. and Walton, D.W. (1970). Diurnal retreats of bats. Pp. 162–87 in Slaughter, B.H. and Walton, D.W. (eds) *About bats. A chiropteran biology symposium*. Southern University Press : Dallas. Bats
- Daniel, M.J. (1990). Little red flying fox *Pteropus scapulatus* Peters, 1862. Pp. 136–137 in King, C.M. (ed.) *The handbook of New Zealand mammals*. Oxford University Press : Auckland. Bats
- Dann, J.F. and Buhl, E.H. (1989). Alpha and beta type ganglion cells in the retina of the flying fox – *Pteropus scapulatus*. *Macroderma* **5**: 7–8. (Abstract) Bats
- Dann, J.F. and Buhl, E.H. (1990). Morphology of retinal ganglion cells in the flying fox (*Pteropus scapulatus*) – a lucifer yellow investigation. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **301**: 401–416. Bats
- Davey, S.M. (1993). Notes on the habitat of four Australian owl species. Pp. 126–142 in Olsen, P. (ed.) *Australian Raptor Studies*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithological Union : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Davies, S.J.J.F. (1960). A note on two small mammals of the Darwin area. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **43**: 63–66. (*Phascogale (Planigale) ingrami* and *Melomys cervinipes albiventer*). General; Marsupials; Bats
- Davies, W. (ed.) (1983). *Wildlife of the Brisbane area*. Jacaranda Press : Milton, Queensland 216 pp. (includes Mammals Pp. 23–53, 195–197; Monotremes, by F. Carrick Pp. 26–27; dasyurids, by S. Van Dyck Pp. 27–32; Koala, wallabies, bandicoots, possums, by B. Cooke Pp. 32–42; native

rodents, by B. Cooke Pp. 42–44; Bats, by L. Hall Pp. 44–50; marine mammals, by M. Cox Pp. 51–53.) General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals

Dawson, T.J. (1977). Evolutionary history of the Australian fauna. Pp. 11–24 in Messel, H. and Butler, S.T. (eds) *Australian animals and their environment*. Shakespeare Head Press : Sydney. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Daze, D. (1984). A bibliography and research inventory of vertebrate fauna in Western Australia. Department of Conservation and Environment, Western Australia : Perth 157 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Degabriele, R. (1976). The forest mammals of Cape York Peninsula. *Habitat* **4**(4): 3–6. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Delfinado, M.D. and Baker, E.W. (1963). Mites of the family Spintumicidae from the Philippines (Acarina). *Pacific Insects* **5**: 905–20. (Odd records from bats from the New Guinea area.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases

Dell, J. and How, R.A. (1985). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 39–66 in The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 3 Jackson-Kalgoorlie study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No. 23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

Dell, J. and How, R.A. (1988). Mammals of the Darling Scarp. *Western Australian Naturalist* **17**: 86–93. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs

Dell, J. and How, R.A. (1992). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 20–36 in The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 6. Youanmi – Leonora study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* No 40. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Desch, C.E. (1981). A new species of demodicid mite (Acari: Prostigmata) from Western Australia parasitic on *Macroglossus minimus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **9**: 41–47. Parasites and Diseases; Bats

Dew, B. (1963). Animal life in caves. *Australian Natural History* **14**: 158–61. Bats; Parasites and Diseases

Dew, B.A. and McMillan, B. (1970). Seasonal variation of *Polychromophilus melanipherus* (Sporozoa: Haemoproteidae) in the bent-winged bat *Miniopterus schreibersii* (Chiroptera) in New South Wales *Parasitology* **61**: 161–6. Bats; Parasites and Diseases

Diamond, J.M. (1966). Zoological classification system of a primitive people. *Science* **151**: 1102–1104. (System adopted by the Fore people of New Guinea: Discussion includes mammals). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Diamond, J.M. and LeCroy, M. (1979). Birds of Karkar and Bagabag Islands, New Guinea. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **164**: 467–531. (Mammals found are listed; marsupials, bats and a rodent). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Dickman, C.R. (1994). Mammals of New South Wales: past, present and future. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 158–165. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Dickman, C.R., Pressey, R. L., Lim, L. and Parnaby, H. E. (1993). Mammals of particular conservation concern in the Western Division of New South Wales. *Biological Conservation* **65**: 219–248. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Dixon, J.M. (1970). Catalogue of mammal types (Class Mammalia) in the National Museum of Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **31**: 105–14. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales
- Dixon, J.M. (1978). Mammals of the Australian Alps – a brief review of past work, with a view to the future. *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 216–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Dixon, J.M. (1983). Gould's wattled bat *Chalinolobus gouldii*. P. 340 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Bats
- Dixon, J.M. and Huxley, L. (1989). Mammals of Victoria from the collection and notes of Donald F. Thomson. *Victorian Naturalist* **106**: 4–25. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Dixon, J.M. and Huxley, L. (1989). Observations on a maternity colony of Gould's wattled bat *Chalinolobus gouldii* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Mammalia* **53**: 395–414. Bats
- Dobat, K. and Peikert-Holle, T. (1985). *Blüten und Fledermäuse. Bestäubung durch Fledermäuse und Fluehunde (Chironteronhilie)*. Frankfurt am Main : W. Kramer 370 pp.. Bats
- Doherty, R.L. (1974). Arthropod-bone viruses in Australia and their relation to infection and disease. *Progress in Medical Virology* **17**: 136–92. 296. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Doherty, R.L., Carley, J.G., Gorman, B.M., Buchanan, P., Welch, J.S. and Whitehead, R.H. (1964). Studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in Queensland. IV. Further serological investigations of antibodies to group B arboviruses in man and animals. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **42**: 149–64. (Variety of species of marsupials and rodents and one bat included in tests). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Doherty, R.L., Carley, J.G., Standfast, H.A., Dyce, A.L., Kay, B.H. and Snowdon, W.A. (1973). Isolation of arboviruses from mosquitoes, biting midges, sandflies and vertebrates collected in Queensland, 1969 and 1970. *Transaction of the Royal Society for Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **67**: 536–53. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Domrow, R. (1961). New and little known Laelaptidae, Trombiculidae, and Listrophoridae (Acarina) from Australasian mammals. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **86**: 60–95. (From marsupials, bats, rats). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Domrow, R. (1961). The family Speleognathidae in Australia (Acarina). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **85**: 374–81. Intranasal parasites of cattle, *Rattus*, frogs. None found in specimens of marsupials, bats, murids other than *Rattus* examined). Bats; Rodents; Parasites and Diseases
- Domrow, R. (1962). Mammals of Innisfail II. Their mite parasites. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **10**: 268–306. (Monotremes, marsupials, bats, rats). Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents
- Domrow, R. (1963). New records and species of Austromalayan laelapid mites. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **88**: 199–220. (from monotremes, marsupials, bats, rats, seal). Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents; Seals
- Domrow, R. (1963). The genus *Andreacarus* in Australia (Acarina Laelapidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland* **2**: 9–12. (Parasites on small marsupials and rats). Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Domrow, R. (1964). Five chiggers of the genera *Guntherana* and *Trombicula* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Acarologia* **6**: 324–35 (Parasites of *Rattus* and bats.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Domrow, R. (1967). Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **15**: 759–98. (Specimens examined include all Australian orders of land mammals). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Domrow, R. (1972). Mites. Pp. 782–86, in Ryan, P. (ed.) *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Domrow, R. (1972). Acari Spinturnicidae from Australia and New Guinea. *Acarologia* **13**: 552–84. (Parasites of bats.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Domrow, R. (1973). New records and species of *Laelaps* and allied genera from Australasia (Acari: Dermanysiidae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **98**: 62–85. (Parasites of the echidna, marsupials, bats and rats.) Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Domrow, R. (1974). Miscellaneous mites from Australian vertebrates. 1–48. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **99**: 15–35. (Parasites of marsupials, bats, rats.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Domrow, R. (1977). New records and species of *Laelaps* and allied genera from Australasia (Acari: Dermanyssidae). Part 2. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **101**: 185–217. (Parasites of marsupials, bats and rodents.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1978). New records and species of chiggers from Australasia (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **17**: 75–90. (Parasites of marsusials, bats, rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Domrow, R. (1979). Ectoparasites of Western Australia. Spinturnicid mites from bats. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **7**: 317–23. Parasites and Diseases; Bats

- Domrow, R. (1980). Some laelapine parasites of Australasian mammals (Acari Dermanyssidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 207–235. (Parasites of marsupials, bats and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Domrow, R. (1986). New and little known species of *Trichonyssus* Domrow (Acari: Dermanyssidae). *Acarologia* **27**: 17–29. (Parasites of bats). Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Domrow, R. (1987). Acari Mesostigmata parasitic on Australian vertebrates: an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **1**: 817–948. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- Domrow, R. (1991). Acari Prostigmata (excluding Trombiculidae) parasitic on Australian vertebrates: an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **4**: 1283–1376. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Domrow, R. (1992). Acari Astigmata (excluding feather mites) parasitic on Australian vertebrates: an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **6**: 1459–1606. Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Parasites and Diseases
- Domrow, R. and Cook, I. (1967). Recent studies of the epidemiology of scrub typhus in north Queensland. *Acta Medica et Biologica* **15**: Supplement: 43–8. (Mite parasites and infectious agents of marsupials, rats, bats.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Dortch, C.E. and Merrilees, D. (1971). A salvage excavation in Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **54**: 103–113. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Douglas, A.M. (1961). *Macroderma gigas saturata* (Chiroptera, Megadermatidae. A new subspecies from the Kimberley Division of Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 59–61. Bats
- Douglas, A.M. (1967). The natural history of the ghost bat, *Macroderma gigas* (Microchiroptera, Megadermatidae), in Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **10**: 125–38. Bats
- Douglas, A.M. (1980). *Our dying fauna. A personal perspective on a changing environment*. Creative Research & Biological Services : Perth 170 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Dowling, B., Seebeck, J.H. and Lowe, K.W. (1994). Cats and wildlife: results of a survey of wildlife admitted for care to shelters and animal welfare agencies in Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series No. 134*: 1–36. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Downie, J.E. and White, J.P. (1978). Balof Shelter, New Ireland – report on a small excavation. *Records of the Australian Museum* **31**: 762–802. (Includes remains of marsupials, bats, rats, pigs). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Dukelow, W. R., Pow, C. S. T., Kennedy, J. H. and Martin, L. (1990). Stress effects on late pregnancy in the flying-fox, *Pteropus scapulatus*. *Zoological Science* **7**: 871–878. Bats
- Dunlop, J.N. and Sawle, M. (1983). The small mammals of the eastern Pilbara and the Hamersley Range National Park. Pp. 26–30 in Muir, B.G. (ed.) A fauna survey of the Hamersley Range National Park Western Australia 1980. *National Parks Authority of Western Australia, Bulletin* No. 1. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Dunnet, G.M. and Mardon, D.K. (1973). *Coorilla longictena*, a new genus and species of bat-flea from New South Wales (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **12**: 3–10. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Dunnet, G.M. and Mardon, D.K. (1974). A monograph of Australian fleas (Siphonaptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. 30: 1–273. Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Dunnet, G.M. and Mardon, D.K. (1991). Siphonaptera (Fleas). Pp. 705–716 in Division of Entomology CSIRO (ed.) *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press: Melbourne. Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Parasites and Diseases
- Dunsmore, J.D., Hall, L.S., Rottek, R.H. (1974). DDT in the bent-winged bat in Australia. *Search* **5**: 110–111. Bats
- Durette-Desset, M.–C. (1985). Trichostrongyloid nematodes and their vertebrate hosts: reconstruction of the phylogeny of a parasitic group. *Advances in Parasitology* **24**: 239–306. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Dwyer, P.D. (1962). Reproduction and distribution in *Miniopterus* (Chiroptera). *Australian Journal of Science* **25**: 435–6. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1963). Bat-banding. *Australian Natural History* **14**: 198–200. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1963). Seasonal changes in pelage of *Miniopterus schreibersi blepotis* (Chiroptera) in north-eastern New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **11**: 290–300. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1963). The breeding biology of *Miniopterus schreibersi blepotis* (Temminck) in north-eastern New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **11**: 219–40. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1964). Fox predation on cave-bats. *Australian Journal of Science* **26**: 397–8. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1964). Seasonal changes in activity and weight of *Miniopterus schreibersi blepotis* (Chiroptera) in north eastern New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **12**: 52–69. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1965). Bat erosion in Australian limestone caves. *Helictite* **3**: 85–90. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1965). Flight patterns of some eastern Australian bats. *Victorian Naturalist* **82**: 36–41
Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Dwyer, P.D. (1966). Mortality factors of the bent-winged bat. *Victorian Naturalist* **83**: 31–6. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1966). Observations on *Chalinolobus dwyeri* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Australia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**: 716–8. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1966). Observations on the eastern horse-shoe bat in north-eastern New South Wales. *Helictite* **4**: 73–82. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1966). The population pattern of *Miniopterus schreibersii* (Chiroptera) in north-eastern New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **14**: 1073–1137. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1968). New records of the false vampire bat in Queensland. *Helictite* **6**: 36–40. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1968). The biology, origin, and adaptation of *Miniopterus australis* (Chiroptera) in New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **16**: 49–68. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1968). The little bent-winged bat – Evolution in progress. *Australian Natural History* **16**: 55–8. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1969). Population ranges of *Miniopterus schreibersii* (Chiroptera) in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 665–86. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1970). Foraging behaviour of the Australian large-footed myotis (Chiroptera). *Mammalia* **34**: 76–80. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1970). Latitude and breeding season in a polyestrus species of *Myotis*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **51**: 405–10. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1970). Social organization in the bat *Myotis adversus*. *Science* **168**: 1006–08. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1976). Beetles, butterflies and bats: species transformation in a New Guinea folk classification. *Oceania* **46**: 188–205. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1981). Common bent-wing bat, *Miniopterus schreibersii*. *Australian Natural History* **20**: 187–90. Bats
- Dwyer, P.D. (1982). Prey switching: a case study from New Guinea. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **51**: 529–42. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Dwyer, P.D. (1983). An annotated list of mammals from Mt. Erimbari, Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **10**(1): 28–38. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates
- Dwyer, P.D. (1983). Common bent-wing bat *Miniopterus schreibersii*. Pp. 336–37; Little bent-wing bat *Miniopterus australis*. Pp. 338–39; Large pied bat *Chalinolobus dwyeri*. P. 343 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Dwyer, P.D. (1983). Etolo hunting performance and energetics. *Human Ecology* **11**: 145–74. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates
- Dwyer, P. (1984). Other people's animals. Two examples from New Guinea. *Search* **15**: 321–27. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates
- Dwyer, P.D. and Hamilton-Smith, E. (1965). Breeding caves and maternity colonies of the bent-winged bat in south-eastern Australia. *Helictite* **4**: 3–21. Bats
- Dwyer, P., Hockings, M. and Willmer, J. (1979). Mammals of Cooloola and Beerwah. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **90**: 65–84. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Dwyer, P.D., Kikkawa, J. and Ingram, G.J. (1979). Habitat relations of vertebrates in subtropical heathlands of coastal southeastern Queensland. Pp. 281–299 in Specht, R.L. (ed.) *Heathlands and related shrublands. Descriptive studies. Ecosystems of the world 9A*. Elsevier : Amsterdam. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Eberhard, I. and Schulz, L. (1973). A survey of the vertebrate fauna of the Cotter River catchment, *Australian Capital Territory, Conservation Memoir* No. 1 (Conservation and Agriculture Branch, A.C.T.): 1–46. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents
- Eby, P. (1991). Seasonal movements of grey-headed flying-foxes, *Pteropus poliocephalus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae), from two maternity camps in northern New South Wales. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 547–559. Bats
- Eby, P. and Palmer, C. (1989). Nightly and seasonal movements of *Pteropus poliocephalus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) from rain forest remnants in northern New South Wales. *Macroderma* **5**: 8. (Abstract) Bats
- Edge, R.J. and Wakefield, N.A. (1963). Bat notes from Warrnambool area *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 37. (*Pteropus poliocephalus*; *Miniopterus schreibersi*). Bats
- Egloff, B. (1979). Recent prehistory in southeast Papua. *Terra Australis* No. 4. General; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates
- Eisenberg, J.F. (1981). *The mammalian radiations. An analysis of trends in evolution, adaptation and behavior*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 610 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Eisentraut, M. (1976). Das Gaumenfaltenmuster der Säugetiere und seine Bedeutung für stammesgeschichtliche und taxonomische Untersuchungen. *Bonn. Zool Monogr.* No 8. 214 pp. Bats; General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Elliot, M. and Wakefield, N. (1961). Records of bats. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 77. Bats
- Ellis, M. (1993). Unexplained behaviour in the white-striped mastiff-bat *Tadarida australis*. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 103. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Ellis, M. and Henle, K. (1988). The mammals of Kinchega National Park western New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 1–5. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Ellis, M.V., Williams, C.R. and Wilson, P. (1989). Extension to the known range of Gould's long-eared bat *Nyctophilus gouldi* Tomes, 1858 (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 79–82. Bats
- Ellis, W.A.H., Marples, T.G. and Phillips, W.R. (1991). The effects of a temperature-determined food supply on the annual activity cycle of the lesser long-eared bat, *Nyctophilus geoffroyi* Leach, 1821 (Microchiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 263–271. Bats
- Emison, W.B. (1982). Wildlife. Pp. 57–66 in Duncan, J.S. (ed.) *Atlas of Victoria*. Victorian Government Printing Office : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Emison, W.B., Porter, J.W., Norris, K.C. and Apps, G.J. (1978). Survey of the vertebrate fauna in the Grampians-Edenhope area of south western Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 39: 281–363. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Endangered Species Committee of the Total Environment Centre. (1983). *Our wildlife in peril*. A.H. & A.W. Reed : Sydney 176 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Dugong
- Evans, D.D. (ed.) (1982). *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne 194 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Ewers, W.H. (1973). A host-parasite list of the protozoan and helminth parasites of New Guinea animals. *International Journal of Parasitology* **3**: 89–110. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases
- Ewers, W.H. (1974). *Trypanosoma aunawa* sp. n. from an insectivorous bat, *Miniopterus tristis*, in New Guinea, which may be transmitted by a leech. *Journal of Parasitology* **60**: 172–78. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Eyre, E.J. (1964). *Journals of expeditions of discovery into Central Australia, and overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, in the years 1840–1*. (Facsimile reprint published by the Public Library of South Australia; first published in 1848; in an Appendix by J.E. Gray (pp. 405–411 of Vol. 1) is given the original description of *Rhinolophus aurantius* (= *Rhinonictus aurantius*.) Bats; General
- Fain, A. (1961). The psoric mites parasitic on bats. XVI. A new species of the genus *Teinocoptes* Rodhain from the fruit bat, *Pteropus conspicillatus*, in Queensland (Teinocoptidae, Sarcoptiformes). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **85**: 268–72. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Fain, A. (1968). Etude de la variabilite de *Sarcoptes scabiei* avec une revision des Sarcoptidae. *Acta Zoologica et Pathologica Antverpiensia*. No. 47: 1–196. (Recorded from wombats and the dingo in

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Australia. Other species parasitize several species of bats, including some from the Malay Archipelago, and the Solomons). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats
- Fain, A. (1976). Nouveaux acariens parasites de la superfamille Lisrophoroidea (astigmates). *Acta Zoologica et Pathologica, Antverpiensia* No. **64**: 37–67. (Species from bats in New Guinea and nearby regions.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases;
- Fain, A. (1976). Notes sur des Myobiidae parasites de rongeurs, d'insectivores et de chiropteres (Acarina: Prostigmata). *Acta Zoologica et Pathologica Antverpiensia* No. **64**: 3–32 (Includes mites from an Australian mouse and others from bats in New Guinea and nearby regions.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Fain, A. (1977). Notes on the listrophoroid mites of New Guinea (Acarina: Listrophoroidea). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **14**: 279–97. (Parasites of marsupials, bats and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Fain, A. (1978). Notes sur quelques Myobiidae (Acari, Prostigmata) parasites de chiropteres. *Acta Zoologica et Pathologica Antverpiensia* No. **73**: 197–211. (One species from bat from Solomon Islands). Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Fain, A. (1994). Adaptation, specificity and host-parasite coevolution in mites (Acari). *International Journal for Parasitology* **24**: 1273–1283. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Fain, A. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1979). Parasites of Western Australia VI. Myobiidae parasitic on bats (Acarina: Prostigmata). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **7**: 61–107. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Fain, A. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1981). Parasites of Western Australia X. Labidocarpinae from bats (Acari: Listrophoroidea, Chirodiscidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 517–532. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Fain, A. and Lukoschus, R.S. (1979). Parasites of Western Australia V. Nasal mites from bats (Acari: Gastronyssidae and Ereyenetidae) (1). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **7**: 57–60. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Fairfax, R.A. (1982). Notes on the ghost bat *Macroderma gigas* in captivity. P. 175 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Bats
- Falkingham, C. (1995). Grey-headed flying fox. *Victorian Naturalist* **112**: 102–104. Bats
- Felten, H. (1958). Gespenstfledermaus und Röhrennasen-Flughund. *Natur und Volk* **88**: 361–9. *Macroderma gigas* and *Nyctimene robinsoni*. Bats
- Felten, H. (1961). Eine neue Unterart von *Pteropus neohibernicus* (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica, Frankfurt* **42**: 417–8 (new: *P. n. hilli*). Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Felten, H. (1964). Flughunde der Gattung *Pteropus* von den Neuen Hebriden (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica, Frankfurt* **45**: 87–92. Bats
- Felten, H. (1964). Flughunde der Gattung *Pteropus* von Neukaledonien und den Loyalty Inseln (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica, Frankfurt* **45**: 671–83. Bats
- Felten, H. (1964). Zur taxionomie indo-australischen Fledermause der Gattung *Tadarida* (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica, Frankfurt* **45**: 1–13 (New: *T. loriae ridei*; *T. jobensis bregullae*). Bats
- Felten, H. (1967). Geschichte der Säugetier-Sektion. *Senckenbergiana Biologica, Frankfurt* **48**: 11–17. (Brief history of mammal collections of Senckenberg Museum including Australian acquisitions). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Felten, H. (1980). Fledermausschutz bedeutet Pflanzenschutz. *Natur u Museum* **110**: 33–43. Bats
- Fenton, M.B. (1982). Echolocation calls and patterns of hunting and habitat use of bats (Microchiroptera) from Chillagoe, north Queensland. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 417–25
Bats
- Fenton, M.B. (1985). *Communication in the Chiroptera*. Indiana University Press : Bloomington 161pp. Bats
- Fenton, M.B. (1989). Echolocation in north Queensland bats. *North Queensland Naturalist* No. 189: 3–7. Bats
- Field Naturalists Club of Victoria. (1963). Fauna Survey Group – Mammal Reports, April, May and June 1965. *Victorian Naturalist* **82**: 61–62, 125–126. (Distribution records of marsupials, bats, rodents.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria. (1965). Fauna Survey Group. Mammal Reports – July 15. 1965. (Distribution records of platypus, various marsupials, a bat, seal). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Seals
- Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1978). Annual Report and survey results 1977–78. (Adelaide). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1975) Annual Report and Survey Results 1974–1975. (Adelaide). Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates;
- Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1976). Annual Report and Survey Results 1975–1976. (Adelaide). Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates; Whales;
- Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1976). Results of a survey of Fairview Conservation Park conducted by the Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club. *South Australian Naturalist* **50**: 73–80. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Monotremes;

Calaby's Bat Literature

Marsupials; Rodents;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1979). Annual Report and survey results 1978–79. (Adelaide). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1981). Annual Report and Survey Results 1978–79. *South Australian Naturalist* **55**: 55–57. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1984). Annual Report and Survey Results 1983–84. *South Australian Naturalist* **59**: 20–23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

Field Naturalists Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1985). Annual report and survey results 1984–1985. *South Australian Naturalist* **60**: 28–31. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

Field Naturalists Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1987). Annual Report and Survey Results 1986–1987. *South Australian Naturalist* **62**: 82–84. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1991). annual report 1988–1989. *South Australian Naturalist* **66**: 50–53. (Includes distribution records). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1993). Annual Report. *South Australian Naturalist* **68**: 21–23. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia. (1972). Proposed plan for the future development of the Mt. Lofty Ranges area. *South Australian Naturalist* **46**: 51–57. (Information on species of mammals.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1973). Annual reports and survey results 1971–72. *South Australian Naturalist* **47**: 50,52–3, Back cover. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1977). Annual Report and survey results 1976–1977. (Adelaide). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Fielding, A. (1962). Observation on flying foxes. *Australian Journal of Science* **30** (132): 6. Bats

Filewood, L.W. (1983). The possible occurrence in New Guinea of the ghost bat (*Macroderma gigas*; Chiroptera, Megadermatidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 35–36. Bats

Findlay, G.H. (1972). *Dr. Robert Broom, F.R.S. Palaeontologist and Physician. 1866–1951. A biography, appreciation and bibliography*. Balkema : Cape Town 170 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Findley, J.S. (1972). Phenetic relationships among bats of the genus *Myotis*. *Systematic Zoology* **21**: 31–52. Bats
- Findley, J.S. (1993). *Bats. A community perspective*. Cambridge Studies in Ecology, Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, U.K. 167 pp. Bats
- Finlayson, H.H. (1958). 'Recurrence' of *Macroderma gigas* Dobson. *Nature* **181**: 923. Bats
- Finlayson, H.H. (1961). On Central Australian mammals Part IV – The status and distribution of Central Australian species. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **14**: 141–91. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores
- Fisher, C.T. (1984). Australasian mammal specimens in the collections of Merseyside County Museums. *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 205–13. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Fisher, C. (1989). John Gould and John Gilbert's Australian bats. *Macroderma* **5**: 8. (Abstract) Bats
- Flannery, T.F. (1989). Origins of the Australo-Pacific land mammal fauna. *Australian Zoological Reviews* **1**: 15–24. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- Flannery, T.F. (1989). Revision of the genus *Melonycteris*. *Macroderma* **5**: 8–9. (Abstract) Bats
- Flannery, T.F. (1990). Quaternary palaeontology in Melanesia: recent advances. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 324. (Abstract) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Flannery, T.F. (1990). The rats of Christmas past. *Australian Natural History* **23**: 394–400. Rodents; Bats
- Flannery, T.F. (1991). Emperor, king and little pig: the three rats of Guadalcanal. *Australian Natural History* **23**: 635–641. Rodents; Bats
- Flannery, T.F. (1993). Revision of the genus *Melonycteris* (Pteropodidae : Mammalia). *Records of the Australian Museum* **45**: 59–80. (*M. fardoulisi* n.sp., *M. f. maccoyi*, *M. f. schouteni*, *M. f. mengermani* n.subspp.) Bats
- Flannery, T.F. (1994). Systematic revision of *Emballonura furax* Thomas, 1911 and *E. diana* Hill, 1956 (Chiroptera Emballonuridae), with description of new species and subspecies. *Mammalia* **58**: 601–612. (*E. serii* n.sp.; *E.d. rickwoodi* and *E.d. fruhstorferi* n.subspp.; see *Mammalia* **59** pt 1 for correction). Bats
- Flannery, T.F. (1994). The fossil land mammal record of New Guinea: a review. *Science in New Guinea* **20**: 39–48. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Flannery, T.F. (1994). The future eaters. An ecological history of the Australasian lands and people. Reed Books : Chatswood, N.S.W. 423 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats
- Flannery, T.F. (1995). *Mammals of the South-west Pacific and Moluccan Islands*. Reed Books : Chatswood, N.S.W. 464 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Flannery, T.F. (1995). *The mammals of New Guinea*. Revised and updated edition. Reed Books: Chatswood, N.S.W. 568 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Ungulates
- Flannery, T.F. and Colgan, D.J. (1993). A new species and two new subspecies of *Hipposideros* (Chiroptera) from western Papua New Guinea. *Records of the Australian Museum* **45**: 43–57. (*H. edwardshilli* n.sp.; *H. wollastoni parnabyi*, *H. w. fasensis* n.subspp.) Bats
- Flannery, T.F. and Seri, L. (1990). The mammals of southern West Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea: their distribution, abundance, human use and zoogeography. *Records of the Australian Museum* **42**: 173–208. (New subspecies: *Dendrolagus dorianus stellarum*). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Flannery, T.F. and Seri, L. (1993). The fall and rise of Bulmer's fruit-bat. *Australian Natural History* **24**(7): 38–45. Bats
- Flannery, T.F. and White, J.P. (1991). Animal translocation. Zoogeography of New Ireland mammals. *National Geographic Research and Exploration* **7**(1): 96–113. (New subspecies; *Pteropus temmincki ennisae*; *Rattus mordax sanila*). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Flannery, T.F., Belwood, P., White, P., Moore, A., Boeadi and Nitihaminoto, G. (1995). Fossil marsupials (Macropodidae, Peroryctidae) and other mammals of Holocene age from Halmahera, North Moluccas, Indonesia. *Alcheringa* **19**: 17–25. Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Flannery, T.F., Kirch, P.V., Specht, J. and Spriggs, M. (1988). Holocene mammal faunas from archaeological sites in island Melanesia. *Archaeology in Oceania* **23**: 89–94. ('Corrected p. 89' issued with Vol. 24, No. 1 (1989).) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Fleay, D. (1960). *Living with animals*. Landsdowne Press: Melbourne 64 pp. (Popular articles on personal experiences with a wide variety of animals; good photographs). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores
- Fleming, P.J.S. and Robinson, D. (1987). Flying-fox (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) on the north coast of New South Wales: damage to stonefruit crops and control methods. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 143–145. Bats
- Forman, G. L. (1990). Comparative macro- and micro-anatomy of stomachs of macroglossine bats (Megachiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **71**: 555–565. Bats
- Francis, L. (1989). International Bat Conference excursion to Cairns. *North Queensland Naturalist* No.189: 10–11. | Bats
- Frankenberg, J. (1971). Nature conservation in Victoria. A survey. Victorian National Parks Association Melbourne. (Lists species of mammals and relative abundance.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents; Seals
- Frauca, H. (1961). Bats. *Walkabout* **27**(9): 19–20. (Illustrated popular article on banding, etc.). Bats
- Frauca, H. (1961). Flying-fox hunt. *Walkabout* **28**(5): 14–15. (Illustrated popular article). Bats;

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Frauca, H. (1974). A naturalist's notebook. *Walkabout*. June-July: 26–29. Bats; General; Marsupials
- Frazer-Oakley, T. (1988). Feeding recently-wild fauna. Pp. 367–380 in *Australian wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians, 15–19 February 1988. Proceedings* **104**. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Freeman, P.W. (1977). A multivariate study of the family Molossidae (Mammalia: Chiroptera): morphology, ecology, evolution. *Dissertation Abstracts* **B38**(6): 2571 Bats
- Freeman, P.W. (1981). A multivariate study of the family Molossidae (Mammalia, Chiroptera): morphology, ecology, evolution. *Fieldiana Zoology N.S.* No. 7: 173 pp. Bats
- Freeman, P.W. (1984). Functional cranial analysis of large animalivorous bats (Microchiroptera). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society, London* **21**: 387–408. Bats
- Freeman, P.W. (1988). Frugivorous and animalivorous bats (Microchiroptera): dental and cranial adaptations. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society of London* **33**: 249–272. Bats
- Freeman, P.W. and Lemen, C.A. (1991). Morphometrics of the family Emballonuridae. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 206: 54–61. Bats
- French, K. and Westoby, M. (1992). Removal of vertebrate-dispersed fruits in vegetation on fertile and infertile soils. *Oecologia* **91**: 447–454. General; Bats
- Friend, G.R. (1978). A comparison of predator scat analysis with conventional techniques in a mammal survey of contrasting habitats in Gippsland, Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 75–83. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Friend, G.R. and Braithwaite, R.W. (1986). Bat fauna of Kakadu National Park, Northern Territory. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 43–52. Bats
- Friend, G.R., Morris, K.D. and McKenzie, N.L. (1991). The mammal fauna of the Kimberley rainforests. Pp. 393–412 in McKenzie, N.L., Johnston, R.B. and Kendrick, P.G.(eds) *Kimberley rainforests of Australia*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Frith, H.J. (1973). *Wildlife Conservation*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney xiv 414 pp.. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Frith, H.J. (1976). The wildlife. Pp. 13–20 in Monroe, R. and Stevens, N.C. (eds) *The Border Ranges. A land use conflict in regional perspective*. Royal Society of Queensland : Brisbane. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Fry, I. and Kennedy, M. (1986). Correlating habitats with high priority threatened species. Pp. 39–42 in Kennedy, M. and Burton, R. (eds). *A threatened species conservation strategy for Australia – policies for the future*. Ecofund Australia: Manly, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats; Whales; Seals; Dugong

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Fullard, J.H., Koehler, C., Surlykke, A. and McKenzie, N.L. (1991). Echolocation ecology and flight morphology of insectivorous bats (Chiroptera) in south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 427–438. Bats
- Gard, G., Marshall, I.D. and Woodroffe, G.M. (1973) Annually recurrent epidemic polyarthritis and Ross River virus activity in a coastal area of New South Wales. II. Mosquito, viruses, and wildlife. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **22**: 551–60. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Geiser, F. (1985). Hibernation in pygmy possums (Marsupialia: Burramyidae). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **81A**: 459–63. Marsupials; Bats
- Geiser, F., Augee, M.L. and Raison, J.K. (1984). Thermal response of liver mitochondrial membranes of the heterothermic bat (*Miniopterus schreibersii*) in summer and winter. *Journal of Thermal Biology* **9**: 183–88. Bats
- Genoways, H.H. and Schlitter, D.A. (1981). Collections of Recent mammals of the world, exclusive of Canada and the United States. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* **50**(3): 47–80. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- George, G.G. (1973). Land mammal fauna. *Australian Natural History* **17**: 420–26. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- George, G. (1984). The present-day land mammal fauna of Papua New Guinea. Pp. 1137–41 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- George, H. (1990). Grey-headed flying foxes. Pp. 159–169 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Georges, G. and Wakefield, N. (1961). Victorian cave bats. *Victorian Naturalist* **77**: 294–302. Bats
- Gibson, D.F. (1986). A biological survey of the Tanami Desert in the Northern Territory. *Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory, Technical Report No. 30*: 1–258. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Giesen, K.M.T., Lukoschus, F.S. and Fain, A. (1981). Parasites of Western Australia XV. A new species of *Psorergatoides* (Acarina: Psorergatidae) from Australian bats. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **9**: 315–23. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Gillette, D.D. and Kimbrough, J.D. (1970). Chiropteran mortality. Pp. 262–83 in Slaughter, B.H. and Walton, D.W. (eds) *About bats. A chiropteran biology symposium*. Southern University Press : Dallas. Bats

- Gillieson, D. and Mountain, M.-J. (1983). Environmental history of Nombe rockshelter, Papua New Guinea highlands. *Archaeology in Oceania* **18**: 53–62. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Gilmore, A.M. (1977). A survey of vertebrate animals in the Stradbroke area of south Gippsland, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 123–28. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Gilmore, A.M., Emison, W.B. and Wheeler, J.R. (1979). Vertebrate fauna of the Ballarat area, Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 40: 51–103. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Goff, M.L. (1979). Species of chigger (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the orange horseshoe bat *Rhinonictis aurantius*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 93–96. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Goff, M.L. (1982). Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) V. A new species of *Trombigastia* from New Britain bats. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **19**: 204–06. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Goff, M.L. (1982). Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) VI. Six new species. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **19**: 403–12. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats
- Goff, M.L. (1983). A new species of chigger (Acari, Trombiculidae) from the common sheath-tailed bat in Western Australia. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **20**: 134–35. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Goff, M.L. (1983). A new species of *Cotrombicula* (Acari:Trombiculidae) from the common sheath-tailed bat in Australia. *International Journal of Entomology* **25**: 71–73. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Goodwin, R.E. (1979). The bats of Timor: systematics and ecology. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **163**: 73–122. Bats
- Goonan, P.M., Mann, A.L. and Morley, T.P. (1993). Fauna of Brookfield Conservation Park in the Murray mallee, South Australia. 2. Annotated checklist of the amphibians, reptiles and mammals. *South Australian Naturalist* **68**: 4–14. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Goosem, M. (1993). Critters, cars, carnage, connectivity and culverts. Repercussions of rainforest roads. *North Queensland Naturalist* No 195: 24–28. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Gould, E. (1970). Echolocation and communication in bats. Pp. 144–61 in Slaughter, B.H. and Walton, D.W. (eds) *About bats. A chiropteran biology symposium*. Southern University Press : Dallas. Bats
- Gould, J. (1976). *Placental mammals of Australia*. MacMillan : Melbourne. (Reprint of Vol. 3 of *The mammals of Australia*, with additional material by J.M. Dixon.) Bats; General; Land

Calaby's Bat Literature

Carnivores; Rodents; Seals;

Gould, J. (1984). *The mammals of Australia*. (With modern notes by Joan M. Dixon). Macmillan : : Melbourne 416 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores

Gould, R.A. (1971). Uses and effects of fire among the Western Desert Aborigines. *Mankind* **8**: 14–24. Bats; General; Marsupials

Gowland, P.N. (1977). Vertebrate fauna of the Buckland Training Area. Tasmania. CSIRO Division of Land Use Research, Technical Memorandum 77/12. 29 pp. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;

Grainger, M., Gunn, E. and Watts, D. (1987). *Tasmanian mammals A field guide*. Tasmanian Conservation Trust : Hobart 111 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents

Grant, J.D.A. (1991). Prey location by two Australian long-eared bats, *Nyctophilus gouldi* and *N. geoffroyi*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 45–56. Bats

Graydon, M.L., Giorgi, P.P. and Pettigrew, J.D. (1984). Topography of the retinal ganglion cell layer of the black fruit bat (*Pteropus alecto*). *Journal of Anatomy* **139**: 199. (Abstract). Bats

Graydon, M.L., Giorgi, P.P. and Pettigrew, J.D. (1987). Vision in flying-foxes (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 101–106. Bats

Green, K. and Osborne, W. (1979). A summer vertebrate fauna survey above 1500 m in the Gungartan region of Kosciusko National Park, New South Wales. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 176–84. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

Green, R.H. (1965). Observations on the little brown bat *Eptesicus pumilus* Gray in Tasmania. *Records of the Queens Victoria Museum, Launceston N.S.* No. 20: 1–16. Bats

Green, R.H. (1966). Notes on lesser long-eared bat *Nyctophilus geoffroyi* in northern Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No.22: 1–4. Bats

Green, R.H. (1966). Notes on Tasmanian bats. *Tasmanian Naturalist* (Supplement to the Bulletin of the Tasmanian Field Naturalists Club. No. 7). November: 1–2. Bats

Green, R.H. (1969). The birds of Flinders Island, with references to other eastern Bass Strait Islands and annotated lists of other vertebrate fauna. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 34: 1–32. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Green, R.H. (1973). *The mammals of Tasmania*. The Author : Launceston xv + 76 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals

Green, R.H. (1974). Mammals. Pp. 367–96 in Williams, W.D. (ed.) *Biogeography and ecology in Tasmania*. Dr. W. Junk : The Hague. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Green, R.H. (1977). The vertebrate fauna of Maggs Mountain, Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 58: 1–40. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Green, R.H. (1980). Garden in isolation. *Australian Natural History* **20**: 63–68. (On flora and fauna of Tasmania). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Green, R.H. (1982). The activity and movement of fauna in compartment 2, Maggs Mountain, Tasmania, in the first five years of forest regeneration. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 75: 1–31. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Green, R.H. (1983). *An illustrated key to the skulls of the mammals in Tasmania*. Queen Victoria Mus. and Art Gallery : Launceston 99 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Green, R.H. (1984). The fauna of Ordnance Point, north-western Tasmania. Pp. 32–52 in R.H. Green (ed.) The vegetation, fauna and archaeology of Ordnance Point, north-western Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 84. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores
- Green, R.H. (1989). The ectoparasitic mites of Tasmanian vertebrate animals. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No 98: 1–25. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals
- Green, R.H. (1993). *The fauna of Tasmania : mammals*. Potoroo Publishing : Launceston, Tasmania 56 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Green, R.H. (1994). The fleas of Tasmania. *Queen Victoria Museum-and Art Gallery, Launceston*, Technical Report 1993/4 unpagged [29 pp.] (dated October 1993, issued June 1964). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Green, R.J., Catterall, C.P., Jones, D.N. and Johnston, J.B. (1993). The terrestrial fauna and flora of Wivenhoe Park, southeast Queensland, and its changes following a century of pastoralism and recent dam construction. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **103**: 27–46. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Green, R.H., Rainbird, J.L. and McQuillan, P.B. (1986). Food of the southern boobook *Ninox novaeseelandiae*. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 86: 1–3. General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs
- Grey, G. (1964). *Journals of two expeditions of discovery in North-west and Western Australia, during the years 1837, 38 and 39*, ..(Facsimile reprint published by The Public Library of South Australia. Appendix C of Vol.2 (pp. 397–414) by J.E. Gray, entitled "Contributions towards the geographical distribution of the Mammalia of Australia with notes on some recently discovered species", contains the original descriptions of a number of Australian marsupials, bats, and rodents.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents

- Griffiths, T.A. and Klingener, D. (eds). (1991). Contributions to mammalogy in honor of Karl F. Koopman. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 206: 1–432. General; Bats; Rodents
- Griffiths, T.A. and Smith, A.L. (1991). Systematics of emballonuroid bats (Chiropera: Emballonuridae and Rhinopomatidae) based on hyoid morphology. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 206: 62–83. Bats
- Griffiths, T.A., Koopman, K.F. and Starrett, A. (1991). The systematic relationship of *Emballonura nigrescens* to other species of *Emballonura* and to *Coleura* (Chiroptera: Emballonuridae). *American Museum Novitates* No 2996: 1–16. Bats
- Grinnell, A.D. and Hagiwara, S. (1972). Adaptations of the auditory nervous system for echolocation. Studies on New Guinea bats. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie, Berlin* **76**: 41–81. Bats
- Grinnell, A.D. and Hagiwara, S. (1972). Studies of auditory neurophysiology in non-echolocating bats, and adaptations for echolocation in one genus, *Rousettus*. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie, Berlin* **76**: 82–96. Bats
- Gromadska, M. (1969). Interesting coactions. *Przeglad Zoologiczny* **13**: 1–8. (In Polish. Review of literature on pollination of flowers by birds and bats. Includes notes on *Tarsius* (error for *Tarsipes spencerae*). General; Marsupials; Bats
- Grose, G.F. and Cassis, G. (1991). Superfamily Cimicoidea. Pp. 489–491 in Division of Entomology CSIRO (ed.) *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press: Melbourne. (Parasites of bats). Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Guppy, A. and Coles, R.B. (1983). Feeding behaviour of the Australian ghost bat, *Macroderma gigas* (Chiroptera: Megadermatidae) in captivity. *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 97–99. Bats
- Guppy, A. and Coles, R.B. (1988). Acoustical aspects of hearing and echolocation in bats. Pp. 645–650 in Nachtigall, P.E. and Moore, P.W.B. (eds) *Animal sonar processes and performance. NATO Advanced Study Institute Series, Series A Life sciences* No. 156. Plenum Press : New York and London. Bats
- Guppy, A. and Coles, R.B. (1988). Acoustical and neural aspects of hearing in the Australian gleaning bats, *Macroderma gigas* and *Nyctophilus gouldi*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **162**: 653–668. Bats
- Guppy, A., Coles, R.B. and Pettigrew, J.D. (1985). Echolocation and acoustic communication in the Australian Ghost Bat, *Macroderma gigas* (Microchiroptera: Megadermatidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 299–308. Bats
- Gustafson, A.W. (1979). Male reproductive patterns in hibernating bats. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **56**: 317–31. Bats
- Hall, L.S. (1970). A collection of the bat, *Chalinolobus morio* (Gray), from the Nullarbor Plain, Western Australia. *Helictite* **8**: 51–7. Bats

- Hall, L.S. (1981). The biogeography of Australian bats. Pp.1555–1583 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. Bats
- Hall, L.S. (1982). Common bent-wing bat *Miniopterus schreibersii*: maintenance of a large colony. Pp. 172–74 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Hall, L.S. (1982). Management of Microchiroptera in captivity. Pp. 157–60 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Hall, L.S. (1982). The effect of cave microclimate on winter roosting behaviour in the bat, *Miniopterus schreibersii blepotis*. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **7**: 129–36. Bats
- Hall, L.S. (1983). Black flying-fox *Pteropus alecto*. Pp. 280–81; Bare-backed fruit-bat *Dobsonia moluccense*. Pp. 284–85; Queensland tube-nosed bat *Nyctimene robinsoni*. Pp. 286–87; Large-eared horseshoe-bat *Rhinolophus philippinensis*. P. 297; Dusky horseshoe-bat *Hipposideros ater*. Pp. 298–99; Fawn horseshoe-bat *Hipposideros cervinus*. P. 300; Greater wart-nosed horseshoe-bat *Hipposideros semoni*. P. 301; Lesser wart-nosed horseshoe-bat *Hipposideros stenotis*. Pp. 302–03; Diadem horseshoe-bat *Hipposideros diadema*. Pp. 304–05; North-eastern sheath-tail-bat *Taphozous australis*. P. 311; Naked-rumped sheath-tail-bat *Taphozous saccolaimus*. Pp. 312–13; Little northern broad-nosed bat *Nycticeius sanborni*. P. 353; Hughenden broad-nosed bat *Nycticeius influatus*. P. 354 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Bats
- Hall, L. (1984). and then there were bats. Pp. 837–52 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia Bats
- Hall, L.S. (1987). Identification, distribution and taxonomy of Australian flying foxes (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 75–79. Bats
- Hall, L.S. (1987). Introductory notes to the first national flying-fox symposium. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 73. Bats
- Hall, L.S. (1988). The biology of Australian bats. Pp. 451–456 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians*. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science. University of Sydney: Sydney. Bats
- Hall, L.S. (1989). Bat conservation in Australia. *Macroderma* **5**: 11. (Abstract) Bats
- Hall, L.S. (1989). Hipposideridae. Pp. 864–870 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Bats
- Hall, L.S. (1989). Rhinolophidae. Pp. 857–863 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Hall, L.S. (1990). Bat conservation in Australia. *Australian Zoologist* **26**(1): 1–4, 18–19. (*Australian Zoologist* **26**(2) contained a number of responses to this article, by D. Woodside (pp. 37–39), M.L. Augée (pp. 39–40), B. Thompson (p. 40), P. Baverstock (p. 41), H.F. Recher (p. 41), N. Pallin (pp. 42–43), G. Richards (pp. 44–46). L.S. Hall (pp. 46–47) responded to the responses.)
Bats
- Hall, L.S. and Gordon, G. (1982). The throat-pouch of the yellowbellied bat, *Taphozous flaviventris*. *Mammalia* **46**: 247–52. Bats
- Hall, L. and Pettigrew, J. (1995). The bat with the stereo nose. *Australian Natural History* **24**(12): 26–28. (*Nyctimene robinsoni*). Bats
- Hall, L.S. and Richards, G.C. (1972). Notes on *Tadarida australis* (Chiroptera: Molossidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 46–47. Bats
- Hall, L.S. and Richards, G.C. (1979). *Bats of eastern Australia*. *Queensland Museum Booklet No. 12*, vi 66 pp. Bats
- Hall, L. and Richards, G. (1991). Flying fox camps. *Wildlife Australia* **28**(1): 19–22. Bats
- Hall, L.S. and Richards, G.C. (1987). Crop protection and management of flying-foxes (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 137–139. Bats
- Hall, L.S. and Woodside, D.P. (1989). Vespertilionidae. Pp. 871–891 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Bats
- Hamilton-Smith, E. (1962). *Australian cave fauna – notes on collecting*. The Author : Montmorency, Victoria 19 pp. (Roneo; including bats and bat parasites). Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Hamilton-Smith, E. (1964). Swimming of bats. *Victorian Naturalist* **81**: 104. Bats
- Hamilton-Smith, E. (1965). Distribution of cave-dwelling bats in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **82**: 132–137. Bats
- Hamilton-Smith, E. (1966). Biological notes (Mullamullang cave expeditions 1966) *Cave Exploring Group of South Australia, Occasional Papers* No. 4: 33–5. (Observations on *Chalinolobus morio* and *Nyctophilus geoffroyi*). Bats
- Hamilton-Smith, E. (1966). Caves of the Chillagoe district, north Queensland. *Helictite* **4**: 53–9. (Few bat records). Bats
- Hamilton-Smith, E. (1966). The geographical distribution of Australian cave-dwelling Chiroptera. *International Journal of Speleology* **2**: 91–104. Bats
- Hamilton-Smith, E. (1967). Fauna of the Nullarbor caves. Pp. 3542 in Dunkley, J.R. and Wigley, T.M.L. (eds) *Caves of the Nullarbor. A review of speleological investigations in the Nullarbor*

Calaby's Bat Literature

Plain, southern Australia. The Speleological Research Council Ltd : Sydney. Bats; Parasites and Diseases

Hamilton-Smith, E. (1968). Albinism in the bent-winged bat *Miniopterus schreibersii* (Kuhl). *Victorian Naturalist* **85**: 358–9. Bats

Hamilton-Smith, E. (1968). Bats. Pp. 40–5 in Dempster, J.K. (ed.) *Wildlife in southeastern Australia*. Australian Broadcasting Commission : Sydney. Bats

Hamilton-Smith, E. (1972). *Eptesicus pumilus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) from the Nullarbor region of South Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 48. Bats

Hamilton-Smith, E. (1974). The present knowledge of Australian Chiroptera. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 95–108. Bats

Hamilton-Smith, E. (1980). The status of Australian Chiroptera. Pp. 199–205 in Wilson, D.E. and Gardner, A.L. (eds) *Proceedings Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Texas Tech Press : Lubbock, Texas. Bats

Hamilton-Smith, E. and Adams, D.J.H. (1966). The alleged obligate ectoparasitism of *Myotyphlus jansonii* (Matthews) (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland* **5**: 44–5. Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents

Hamilton-Smith, E. and Champion, R. (1976). *Mt. Etna and the caves*. Queensland Speleological Society : Brisbane. (Sections on the fauna, bent-winged bats, and ghost bat). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Hampton, J.W.F. and Seebeck, J.H. (1970). Native mammals in Victoria – IV Mammals of the Riddell district. *Victorian Naturalist* **87**: 192–204. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents

Hand, S. (1983). An ancient Australian bat. Pp. 76–77 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Bats

Hand, S. (1984). Bat beginnings and biogeography: a southern perspective. Pp. 853–904 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia Bats

Hand, S.J. (1985). *Hipposideros (Brachhipposideros) nooraleebus* Sige, Hand and Archer, 1982. The Nooraleeba bat. Pp. 253–58 in Rich, P.V. and van Tets, G.F. (eds) *Kadimakara. Extinct vertebrates of Australia*. Pioneer Design Studio : Lilydale, Victoria. Bats

Hand, S.J. (1985). New Miocene megadermatids (Chiroptera: Megadermatidae) from Australia with comments on megadermatid phylogenetics. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 5–43. (New sp. *Macroderma godthelpi*). Bats

Hand, S. (1987). Phylogenetic studies of Australian Tertiary bats. *Macroderma* **3**: 9–12. (Thesis summary). Bats

- Hand, S. (1989). On the winds of fortune. *Australian Natural History* **23**: 131–138. Bats
- Hand, S. (1989). The status of two vulnerable Australian bats: view from the 4th dimension. *Macroderma* **5**: 11–12. (Abstract) Bats
- Hand, S.J. (1990). First Tertiary molossid (Microchiroptera: Molossidae) from Australia: Its phylogenetic and biogeographic implications. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 175–192. Bats
- Hand, S.J. (1990). Introduction: the Australian native fauna. Pp. 1–5 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals
- Hand, S.J. (ed.) (1990). *Care and handling of Australian native animals: Emergency care and captive management*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales 210 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals
- Hand, S.J. (1993). First skull of a species of *Hipposideros* (*Brachhipposideros*) (Microchiroptera: Hipposideridae), from Australian Miocene sediments. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **31**: 179–192. Bats
- Hand, S.J. (1994). A new and distinctive Oligo-Miocene hipposiderid (Microchiroptera: Hipposideridae) from Riversleigh Station, Queensland. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 221.(Abstract only). Bats
- Hand, S.J. (1994). Morphological changes in the Australian *Macroderma* lineage (Microchiroptera: Megadermatidae) from the Oligo-Miocene to the present. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 220. (Abstract only). Bats
- Hand, S. and Archer, M. (eds) (1987). *The Antipodean ark*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 90 pp. (On Australian fossil animals; illustrations by Peter Schouten. Authors of articles on mammals include S. Hand, M. Archer, E. Fordyce, T. Flannery, H. Godthelp.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales
- Hand, S. and York, A. (1990). Morphological variation in the dentition and skull of the Australian ghost bat, *Macroderma gigas* (Microchiroptera: Megadermatidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 263–286. Bats
- Hand, S., Archer, M. and Godthelp, H. (1989). Australian fossil hipposiderids: new evidence about the evolutionary history and radiation of Old World leaf-nosed bats. *Macroderma* **5**: 12. (Abstract) Bats
- Hand, S., Dawson, L. and Augee, M. (1988). *Macroderma koppa*, a new Tertiary species of false vampire bat (Microchiroptera: Megadermatidae) from Wellington Caves, New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* **40**: 343–351. Bats
- Handley, C.O. (1980). Inconsistencies in formation of family-group and subfamily-group names in Chiroptera. Pp. 9–13 in Wilson, D.E. and Gardner, A.L. (eds) *Proceedings Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Texas Tech Press : Lubbock, Texas. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Hariono, B., Ng, J. and Sutton, R. H. (1993). Lead concentration in tissues of fruit bats (*Pteropus* sp) in urban and non-urban locations. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 315–320. Bats
- Harrington, G. (1993). Unusual signalling by bare-backed fruit bats (*Dobsonia moluccense*). *North Queensland Naturalist* No 195: 15. Bats
- Harrison, J.L. (1960). Faunal diversity in Australian tropical rain forest. *Australian Journal of Science* **22**: 424–5. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Harrison, J.L. (1962). Mammals of Innisfail. I. Species and distribution. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **10**: 45–83. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- Harrison, J.L. (1962). The distribution of feeding habits among animals in a tropical rain forest. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **31**: 53–63. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Harrison, J.L. and Emanuel, M.L. (1963). Host-parasite association of small mammals and leptospire in tropical Queensland. Pp.154–66 in *Proc. First Regional Symposium on the Scientific Knowledge of Tropical Parasites* held at University of Singapore 5–9 November 1962. (All orders of native mammals examined.) Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Harvey, M.S. and Parnaby, H.E. (1993). Records of pseudoscorpions associated with bats. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 39–40. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Hayward, J. (1984). Checklist of native mammals in the Mid-Murray. *Mid-Murray Field Naturalist Ninth Report* 1981 pp. 3–4. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Heaney, L. R. (1991). An analysis of patterns of distribution and species richness among Philippines fruit bats (Pteropadidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 206: 145–167. Bats
- Heard, D.J. (1993). Endotracheal anesthesia in five species of flying-fox (*Pteropus pumilus*, *P. rodricensis*, *P. hypomelanus*, *P. poliocephalus* and *P. vampyrus*). *Bat Research News* **34**: 112. (Abstract). Bats
- Helman, P. and Churchill, S. (1986). Bat capture techniques and their use in surveys. *Macroderma* **2**: 32–53. Bats
- Helman, P. and Schulz, M. (1987). The bats of Nadgee Nature Reserve, NSW. *Macroderma* **3**: 1–8. Bats
- Henshaw, R.E. (1970.) Thermoregulation in bats. Pp.188–232 and loose unpagged supplement in Slaughter, B.H. and Walton, D.W. (eds) *About bats. A chiropteran biology symposium*. Southern University Press : Dallas. Bats
- Herd, R. (1989). Torpor – an adaptive response by *Chalinolobus morio* to food scarcity. *Macroderma* **5**: 12–13. (Abstract) Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Hermes, N. (1980). Endangered species. *Parks and Wildlife* (N.S.W.) August, 1980: 7–16. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Hermes, N. (ed.) (1985). *An annotated checklist of the vascular plants and vertebrate animals of Norfolk Island*. Flora and Fauna Society of Norfolk Island : Norfolk Island 47 pp. General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Herreid, C.F. and Kessel, B. (1967). Thermal conductance in birds and mammals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **21**: 405–14. (Figures for three Australian bats taken from the literature) . Bats
- Herreid, C.F., Bretz, W.L. and Schmidt-Nielsen, K. (1968). Cutaneous gas exchange in bats. *American Journal of Physiology* **215**: 506–8. (Includes studies on *Pteropus poliocephalus*.) Bats
- Heyligers, P.C. (1977). The natural history of the Tasmanian, Manjimup and Eden-Bombala woodchip export concession areas. *Studies Bureau, Department of Environment, Housing and Community Development Report 22*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 128 pp. Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Hill, D., Playford, G. and Woods, J.T. (eds) (1970). *Cainozoic fossils of Queensland*. Queensland Palaeontological Society : Brisbane 36 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Hill, J.E. and Schlitter, D.A. (1982). A record of *Rhinolophus arcuatus* (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae) from New Guinea, with the description of a new subspecies. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* **51**: 455–64. Bats
- Hill, J.E. (1961). Indo-Australian bats of the genus *Tadarida*. *Mammalia* **25**: 29–56. Bats
- Hill, J.E. (1962). A little-known fruit-bat from Rennell Island. *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands* **4**: 7–9. (Copenhagen) (*Pteropus rayneri rennelli*). Bats
- Hill, J.E. (1963). A revision of the genus *Hipposideros*. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology* **11**: 1–129. Bats
- Hill, J.E. (1965). Asiatic bats of the genera *Kerivoula* and *Phoniscus* (Vespertilionidae), with a note on *Kerivoula aerosa* Tomes. *Mammalia* **29**: 524–56. Bats
- Hill, J.E. (1966). A review of the genus *Philetor* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology* **14**(6): 371–87. Bats
- Hill, J.E. (1966). The status of *Pipistrellus regulus* Thomas (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae). *Mammalia* **30**: 302–307. Bats
- Hill, J.E. (1971). Bats from the Solomon Islands. *Journal of Natural History* **5**: 573–81. Bats
- Hill, J.E. (1971). The status of *Vespertilio brachypterus* Temminck, 1840 (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden* **45**: 139–46. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Hill, J.E. (1982). A review of the leaf-nosed bats *Rhinonycteris*, *Cloeotis* and *Triaenops* (Chiroptera: Hipposideridae). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* **33**: 165–86. Bats
- Hill, J.E. (1983). Bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera) from Indo-Australia. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Zoology)* **45**: 103–208. (New: *Hesperoptenus (Milithronycteris) gaskelli* sp. n.; *Myotis adversus orientis* subsp. n.). Bats
- Hill, J.E. (1985). Records of bats (Chiroptera) from New Guinea, with the description of a new *Hipposideros* (Hipposideridae). *Mammalia* **49**: 525–535. (Issued March, 1986; New species: *H. corynophyllus*). Bats
- Hill, J.E. (1988). A record of *Rhinolophus arcuatus* (Peters, 1871) (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae) from Sulawesi. *Mammalia* **52**: 588–589. Bats
- Hill, J.E. (1990). A memoir and bibliography of Michael Rogers Oldfield Thomas, F.R.S. *Bulletin British Museum (Natural History) Historical Series* **18**: 25–113. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- Hill, J.E. and Harrison, D.L. (1987). The baculum in the Vespertilioninae (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) with a systematic review, a synopsis of *Pipistrellus* and *Eptesicus*, and the descriptions of a new genus and subgenus. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology Series* **52**: 225–305. Bats
- Hill, J.E. and Koopman, K.F. (1981). The status of *Lamingtona lophorina* McKean & Calaby, 1968 (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Zoology)* **41**(5): 275–78. Bats
- Hill, J.E. and Pratt, T.K. (1981). A record of *Nyctophilus timoriensis* (Geoffroy, 1806) (Chiroptera : Vespertilionidae) from New Guinea. *Mammalia* **45**: 264–66. Bats
- Hill, J.E. and Smith, J.D. (1984). *Bats A natural history*. British Museum (Natural History : London 243 pp. Bats
- Hill, J.E., Zubaid, A. and Davison, G.W.H. (1986). The taxonomy of leaf-nosed bats of the *Hipposideros bicolor* group (Chiroptera: Hipposideridae) from southeastern Asia. *Mammalia* **50**: 535–540. Bats
- Hitchcock, W.B. (1964). An introduction to the natural history of a New Guinea highland community. *Emu* **63**: 351–72. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Holland, G.P. (1969). Contribution towards a monograph of the fleas of New Guinea. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* No. 61: 1–77. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Holloway, J.D. and Jardine, N. (1968). Two approaches to zoogeography: a study based on the distributions of butterflies, birds and bats in the Indo-Australian area. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* **179**: 153–88. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Holm, E. (1988). *On pollination and pollinators in Western Australia*. The Author : Gedved, Denmark 143 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Holsworth, W.N. (1986). Homing ability of the little mastiff-bat *Mormopterus planiceps*. *Macroderma* **2**: 54–58. Bats
- Holsworth, W.N. (1988). Partial albino *Mormopterus planiceps* (Molossidae). *Macroderma* **4**: 43. Bats
- Honacki, J.H., Kinman, K.E. and Koepl, J.W. (eds) (1982). *Mammal species of the world. A taxonomic and geographic reference*. Allen Press, Inc and The Assn of Systematic Collections : Lawrence, Kansas ix + 694 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong
- Hood, C.S. (1989). Comparative morphology and evolution of the female reproductive tract in macroglossine bats (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Journal of Morphology* **199**: 207–222. Bats
- Hood, C.S. and Smith, J.D. (1984). Histology of a sexually dimorphic integumentary gland in *Macroglossus lagochilus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **65**: 1–9. Bats
- Hood, C.S. and Smith, J.D. (1989). Sperm storage in a tropical nectar-feeding bat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **70**: 404–406. Bats
- Hoogstraal, H. (1981). *Bibliography of ticks and tickborne diseases from Homer (about 800 B.C.) to 31 December 1979 Vol. 6*. Special Publications of the U.S. Navy Medical Research Unit No.3 (NAMRU-3) : Cairo, Egypt. Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents
- Hoogstraal, H. and Kohls, G.M. (1965). Bat ticks of the genus *Argas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 6. The female and larva of *A. (Carios) australiensis*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **58**: 816–20. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Hoogstraal, H. and Kohls, G.M. (1963). Bat ticks of the genus *Argas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) 5. Description of larvae from Australian and New Guinea *Carios*-group populations. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **87**: 275–280. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Hoogstraal, H., Clifford, C.M., Keirans, J.E. and Wassef, H.Y. (1979). Recent developments in biomedical knowledge of *Argas* ticks (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Pp. 269–278 in Rodriguez, J.G. (ed.) *Recent advances in acarology. Vol. 2*. Academic Press : New York. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Hoogstraal, H., Roberts, F.H.S., Kohls, G.M. and Tipton, V.J. (1968). Review of *Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis* Neumann (resurrected) of Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Fiji, Japan, Korea, and northeastern China and USSR, and its parthenogenetic and bisexual populations (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology* **54**: 1197–213. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases
- Hooper, P.T., Sallaway, M.M., Latz, P.K., Maconochie, J.K., Hyde, K.W. and Corbett, L.K. (1973). Ayers Rock – Mt. Olga National Park environmental study, 1972. *Land Conservation Series* No. 2, Arid Zone Research. Institute, Department of the Northern Territory. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents

Hope, J.H. (1973). Mammals of the Bass Strait islands. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **85**: 163–195. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents

Hope, J. (1977). The effect of prehistoric man on the fauna of New Guinea. Pp. 21–27 in Winslow, J.H. (ed.) *The Melanesian Environment*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Hope, J.H., Murray-Smith, S. and Norman, F.I. (1973). A bibliography of Bass Strait 1797–1971. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **85**: 79–116 (Classified into subjects, including Mammals). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals

Hopkins, C.S. (1990). Carnivorous and insectivorous bats. Pp. 171–184 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Bats; Parasites and Diseases

Hopkins, H.C.F. and Hopkins, J.G. (1993). Rediscovery of *Mucuna macropoda* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae), and its pollination by bats in Papua New Guinea. *Kew Bulletin* **48**: 297–305. Bats

Hopper, S.D. (1980). Pollination of the rain-forest tree *Syzygium tierneyanum* (Myrtaceae) at Kuranda, northern Queensland. *Australian Journal of Botany* **28**: 223–237. (*Syconycteris* one of the foragers). Bats

Horsup, A., James, C. and Porter, G. (1993). Vertebrates of dry rainforest of south and mideastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **34**: 215–228. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Horton, H. (1976). *Around Mount Isa. A guide to the flora and fauna*. University of Queensland Press : St Lucia. Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Hosken, D.J. and O'Shea, J.E. (1994). *Falsistrellus mackenziei* at Jandakot. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 351. Bats

Hosken, D.J., Bailey, W.J., O'Shea, J.E. and Roberts, J.D. (1994). Localisation of insect calls by the bat *Nyctophilus geoffroyi* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae): a laboratory study. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 177–184 Bats

How, R.A. and Dell, J. (1989). Vertebrate fauna of *Banksia* woodlands. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 97–98. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

How, R.A. and Dell, J. (1990). Vertebrate fauna of Bold Park, Perth. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 122–131. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

How, R.A. and Dell, J. (1992). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 90–109 in The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 7. Duketon – Sir Samuel study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* No 40. (Discussion by How, Dell, A. V. Milewski and G. J. Keighery). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

- How, R.A., Newbey, K.R., Dell, J., Muir, A.G. and Hnatiuk, R.J. (1988). *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia. Part 4. Lake Johnston-Hyden study area. Records of the Western Australia Museum Supplement No. 30.* (Vertebrate fauna, by How, R.A., Dell, J. and Muir, B.G., pp. 44–83; Discussion, by How, R.A., Newbey, K.R. and Dell, J., pp. 84–90.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Howe, H.F. (1986). Seed dispersal by fruit-eating birds and mammals. Pp. 123–189 in Murray, D.R. (ed.) *Seed dispersal*. Academic Press : North Ryde, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Hudson, C. (1987). Reproduction in the female white-striped mastiff bat, *Tadarida australis* (Gray, 1839) (Molossididae) in Western Australia. *Curtin University of Technology, Perth, School of Biology, Bulletin No. 15*: 51 (Abstract). Bats
- Hudson, W.S. and Wilson, D.E. (1986). *Macroderma gigas*. *Mammalian Species No. 260*: 1–4. Bats
- Hughes, R. (1983). Sydney bats on the wing. *Australian Natural History* **21**: 80. Bats
- Hughes, R.L. (1987). Concluding remarks to the first national flying-fox symposium. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 157. Bats
- Hughes, R.L. (1989). Observations on the placenta of the flying-foxes *Pteropus scapulatus* and *Pteropus poliocephalus*. *Macroderma* **5**: 13. (Abstract) Bats
- Hull, C. (1986). The diet of the wedge-tailed eagle *Aquila audax* breeding near Melbourne. *Corella* **10**: 21–24. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Humphery-Smith, I. (1982). Survival of captive Microchiroptera feeding on prey attracted to artificial lights. Pp. 164–71 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Bats
- Hutchings, P.A., and Recher, H.F. (1982). The fauna of Australian mangroves. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **106** : 83–121. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Hyndman, D. and Menzies, J.I. (1980). *Aproteles bulmerae* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) of New Guinea is not extinct. *Journal of Mammalogy* **61**: 159–60. Bats
- Ingram, G.J. (1986). Annals of the Queensland Museum: bibliography and index of new taxa. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **22**: 313–318. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dugong
- Irvin, B. and Driscoll, P.V. (1986). Seasonal change in the diet of the Queensland blossom bat (*Syconycteris australis*) in coastal vegetation on Bribie Island. *Macroderma* **2**: 22. (Abstract). Bats
- James, C.T. (1969). Mammal club Report on findings at "Sandlands", about 4½ miles south of Ashbourne – 12–13/4/68. *South Australian Naturalist* **43**: 107–8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Jamieson, G.I. (1988). Fruit losses from flying-foxes in Queensland. *Macroderma* **4**: 34–42. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Jansen, L. (1987). The occurrence of *Myotis adversus* confirmed on the River Murray in South Australia. *Macroderma* **3**: 14–15. Bats
- Jansen, L. (1989). Water turnover in 3 species of free-living insectivorous bats. *Macroderma* **5**: 13. (Abstract) Bats
- Jarman, P.J., Lee, A.T. and Hall, L.S. (1989). Natural history of the Eutheria Pp. 810–828 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds). *Fauna of Australia. Vol. IB. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Jenkins, P.D. and Hill, J.E. (1981). The status of *Hipposideros galeritus* Cantor, 1864 and *Hipposideros cervinus* (Gould, 1854) (Chiroptera: Hipposideridae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology Series* **41**: 279–94. Bats
- Jerrett, D.P. (1979). Female reproductive patterns in nonhibernating bats. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **56**: 369–78. Bats
- Johnson, D.H. (1959). Four new mammals from the Northern Territory of Australia. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **72**:183–8. (New: *Hipposideros bicolor gilberti*; *Nyctophilus arnhemensis*; *Tadarida lorae cobourgiana*; *Notomys carpentarius*). General; Bats
- Johnson, D.H. (1964). Mammals of the Arnhem Land expedition. Pp.427–515 in *Records of the American-Australian scientific expedition to Amhem Land. Vol.4. Zoology*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne) Bats; Dingo; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Whales
- Johnson, P.T. (1960). A new species of *Hoplopleura* from Australia (Anoplura : Hoplopleuridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **62**: 111–3. (From *Pseudomys higginsii*). Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Johnston, A. (1994). Flying foxes in Coolite boxes. *North Queensland Naturalist* No 197: 18–21. Bats
- Johnston, L.A.Y., Wharton, R H. and Calaby, J.H. (1968). Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **44**: 403–5. (Lists mammal fauna). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Jolly, S. (1983). Orange horseshoe-bat *Rhinonycteris aurantius*. Pp. 306–07 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Bats
- Jolly, S. (1987). The mining of Mount Etna-an increasing threat to the ghost bat, *Macroderma gigas*. *Macroderma* **3**: 25–28. Bats
- Jolly, S. (1988). Five colonies of the orange horseshoe bat, *Rhinonycteris aurantius* (Chiroptera: Hipposideridae) in the Northern Territory. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 41–49. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Jolly, S. (1988). Vaginal smears and the reproductive cycle of the common sheath-tail bat, *Taphozous georgianus* (Chiroptera: Emballonuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 75–76. Bats
- Jolly, S. (1989). A comparison of two banding methods in the common sheath-tailed bat, *Taphozous georgianus*. *Macroderma* **4**: 64–66. Bats
- Jolly, S. (1989). An evolutionary scenario for the male reproductive cycle in the common sheath-tail bat. *Macroderma* **5**: 14. (Abstract) Bats
- Jolly, S. (1990). The biology of the common sheath-tail bat, *Taphozous georgianus* (Chiroptera: Emballonuridae) in central Queensland. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 65–77. Bats
- Jolly, S.E. and Blackshaw, A.W. (1987). Prolonged epididymal storage, and the temporal dissociation of testicular and accessory gland activity in the common sheath-tail bat, *Taphozous georgianus*, of tropical Australia. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **81**: 205–211. Bats
- Jolly, S.E. and Blackshaw, A.W. (1988). Testicular migration, spermatogenesis, temperature regulation and environment of the sheath-tail bat, *Taphozous georgianus*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **84**: 447–455. Bats
- Jolly, S.E. and Blackshaw, A.W. (1989). Sex steroid levels and Leydig cell ultrastructure of the male common sheath-tail bat, *Taphozous georgianus*. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **1**: 47–53. Bats
- Jones, B. and Baynes, A. (1989). Illustrated keys to Australian Mammalia to generic level. Pp. 1075–1171 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds). *Fauna of Australia. Vol. IB. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- Jones, E. (1985). Upside-down world in bat's brain. *Nature* **313**: 434. Bats
- Jones, E. and Coman, B.J. (1981). Ecology of the feral cat, *Felis catus* (L.), in south-eastern Australia. I. Diet. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 537–47. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs
- Jones, G. and Corben, C. (1993). Echolocation calls from six species of microchiropteran bats in south-eastern Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 35–38. Bats
- Jones, G. and Rayner, J. M.V. (1991). Flight performance, foraging tactics and echolocation in the trawling insectivorous bat *Myotis adversus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **225**: 393–412. Bats
- Jones, G.S. and Jones, D.B. (1976). *A bibliography of the land mammals of southeast Asia 1699–1969*. Bernard Price Bishop Museum : Honolulu. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Jones, J.K. and Genoways, H.H. (1970). Chiropteran systematics Pp. 3–21 in Slaughter, B.H. and Walton, D.W. (eds) *About bats. A chiropteran biology symposium*. Southern University Press : Dallas. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Jones, M.L. (1982). Longevity of captive mammals. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **52**: 113–128. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Dugong
- Jones, R.E. and Crome, F.H.J. (1990). The biological web – plant/animal interactions in the rainforest. Pp. 74–87 in Webb, L.J. and Kikkawa, J. (eds) *Australian tropical rainforests: Science-values-meaning*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Judes, U. (1988). On the problem of 'rabies' in bats. *Macroderma* **4**: 11–33. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Kaiser, M.N. and Hoogstraal, H. (1973). Bat ticks of the genus *Argas* (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) 9. A. (*Carios*) *daviesi*, new species, from Western Australia. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **66**: 423–28. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Kaiser, M.N. and Hoogstraal, H. (1974). Bat ticks of the genus *Argas* (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). 10. A. (*Carios*) *dewae*, new species, from south-eastern Australia and Tasmania. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **67**: 231–37. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Kalela, O. (1961). Wanderungen. *Handbuch der Zoologie* **8**, **11**(3): 1–40. (Refers to Ratcliffe's work on *Pteropus poliocephalus*, and Chittleborough and Dawbin on *Megaptera*). General; Bats; Whales
- Kallen, F.C. (1977). The cardiovascular systems of bats: structure and function Pp. 289–483 in Wimsatt, W.A. (ed.) *Biology of Bats. Vol. 3*. Academic Press : New York. Bats
- Kavanagh, R.P. and Bamkin, K.L. (1995). Distribution of nocturnal forest birds and mammals in relation to the logging mosaic in south-eastern New South Wales, Australia. *Biological Conservation* **71**: 41–53. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Kavanagh, R.P., Debus, S, Tweedie, T. and Webster, R. (1995). Distribution of nocturnal forest birds and mammals: relationships with environmental variables and management history. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 359–377. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Kay, B.H., Young, P.L., Hall, R.A. and Fanning, I.D. (1985). Experimental infection with Murray valley encephalitis virus. Pigs, cattle, sheep, dogs, rabbits, macropods and chickens. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **63**: 109–26. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Ungulates
- Keast, A. (1963). Mammalian evolution on the southern continents. Introduction to special symposium. *Proceedings of the XVI International Congress of Zoology* **4**: 37–9. General; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- Keast, A. (1963). The mammal fauna of Australia. *Proceedings of the XVI International Congress of Zoology* **4**: 56–62. (Amendments and additions are given in an appendix to the Congress programme.) General; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- Keast, A. (1966). *Australia and the Pacific Islands. A natural history*. Hamish Hamilton : London 298 pp. (Popular ecology; beautifully illustrated). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Keast, A. (1967). Colonisation by animals. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 375–81. (Few remarks on mammals.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Keast, A. (1968). Evolution of mammals on southern continents IV. Australian mammals: zoogeography : and evolution. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **43**: 373–408. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats
- Keast, A. (1971). Continental drift and the evolution of the biota on southern continents. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **46**: 335–78. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Keast, A. (1972). Australian mammals: zoogeography and evolution. Pp. 195–246 in Keast, A., Erk, F.C. and Glass, B. (eds) *Evolution, mammals, and southern continents*. State University, New York Press : Albany. Bats; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents
- Keast, A. (1972). Comparisons of contemporary mammal faunas of southern continents. Pp. 433–501 in Keast, A., Erk, F.C. and Glass, B. (eds) *Evolution, mammals, and southern continents*. State University, New York Press : Albany. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Keast, A. (1972). Continental drift and the evolution of the biota on southern continents. Pp. 23–87 in Keast, A., Erk, F.C. and Glass, B. (eds) *Evolution, mammals, and southern continents*. State University, New York Press : Albany. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Keast, A. (1981). Distributional patterns, regional biotas, and adaptations in the Australian biota: a synthesis. Pp. 1891–1997 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Keast, A. (1981). Origins and relationships of the Australian biota Pp. 2001–2050 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague.. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Keith, K. (1968). Mammals of the Pellew Islands. *Mimag* **19** (2) (June): 19–21 (House journal of Mount Isa Mines Limited. Account of mammals of Sir Edward Group in Gulf of Carpentaria; contains photographs of four genera and species of murids and their habitats.) Bats; Dingo; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Kemper, C.M. (1985). Mammals. Pp. 7–19 in Aslin, H.J. (ed.) *A list of the vertebrates of South Australia*. Dept of Environment and Planning : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals
- Kemper, C.M. (1990). Mammals. Pp. 161–167 in Tyler, M.J., Twidale, C.R., Davies, M. and Wells, C.B. (eds) *Natural history of the north east deserts*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Kemper, C.M. and Queale, L. (1990). Mammals. Pp. 7–19 in Watts, C.H.S. (ed.) *A list of the vertebrates of South Australia* 2nd edition. Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Kendrick, P.G. (1993). Biogeography of the vertebrates of Cape Range peninsula, Western Australia. Pp. 193–206 in Humphreys, W.F. (ed.) *The biogeography of Cape Range Western Australia. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement No. 45*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Kenneally, K., Edinger, D. and McKenzie, N. (1993). Rainforests and bats. A LANDSCOPE expedition to the Mitchell Plateau. *Landscape* **9**(1): 34–40. Bats
- Kennedy, J.H. and Martin, L. (1989). Reflex ovulation in grey-headed flying foxes (*Pteropus poliocephalus*). *Macroderma* **5**: 16. (Abstract) Bats
- Kennedy, M. (1990). The endangered mammals. Pp. 26–73 in Kennedy, M. (ed.) *Australia's endangered species. The extinction dilemma*. Simon and Schuster : Brookvale, New South Wales. (Gives details of individual species.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Kennedy, M. (ed.) (1990). *Australia's endangered species. The extinction dilemma*. Simon and Schuster : Brookvale, New South Wales 192 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores
- Kerle, J.A. (1979). Extension of range of the eastern horseshoe bat *Rhinolophus megaphyllus* in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 169–72. Bats
- Kerle, J.A. (1993). Historical survey of the vertebrate fauna in the vicinity of Uluru and Kata Tjuta. Pp. xv–xxiii in Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J. A. and Morton, S. R. (eds). *Uluru fauna. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Ungulates
- Kerle, J.A. and Burgman, M.A. (1984). Some aspects of the ecology of the mammal fauna of the Jabiluka area, Northern Territory. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 207–22. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Kikkawa, J., Ingram, G.J. and Dwyer, P.D. (1979). The vertebrate fauna of Australian heathlands – an evolutionary perspective. Pp. 231–279 in Specht, R.L. (ed.) *Heathlands and related shrublands. Descriptive studies. Ecosystems of the world 9A*. Elsevier : Amsterdam. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Kikkawa, J., Monteith, G.B. and Ingram, G. (1981). Cape York Peninsula: major region of faunal interchange. Pp. 1695–1742 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologicae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Kirk, G. (1967). *Theriophylaxe. Erhaltung, Bewahrung and Schutz der Saugetiere*. The Author : Hohenbüchen, West Germany 249 pp. (Compilation of information on all orders from literature and correspondence.) Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1966). Mammals, birds and reptiles of the Warwick district, Queensland. 1. Introduction and mammals. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **23**: 591–8.

Calaby's Bat Literature

(Dated December 1966 but issued August 1967). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores

Kirkpatrick, T.H. and Amos, P.J. (1977). Mammals and birds of Milmerran Shire, south-east Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science* **34**: 123–33. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Kirkpatrick, T.H. and Searle, A.K. (1977). Mammals and birds of Stanthorpe Shire, south-east Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science* **34**: 109–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Kirsch, J.A.W., Flannery, T.F., Springer, M.S. and Lapointe, F.-J. (1995). Phylogeny of the Pteropodidae (Mammalia: Chiroptera) based on DNA hybridisation, with evidence for bat monophyly. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 395–428. *Bats*

Kitchener, D.J. (1973). Reproduction in the common sheath-tailed bat, *Taphozous georgianus* (Thomas) (Microchiroptera: Emballonuridae), in Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 375–89. *Bats*

Kitchener, D.J. (1976). *Eptesicus douglasi*, a new vespertilionid bat from Kimberley, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **4**: 295–301. *Bats*;

Kitchener, D.J. (1978). Mammals of the Ord River area, Kimberley, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **6**: 189–219. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Kitchener, D.J. (1980). *Taphozous hilli* sp. nov. (Chiroptera: Emballonuridae), a new sheath-tailed bat from Western Australia and the Northern Territory. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 161–16~ *Bats*

Kitchener, D.J. (1983). Common sheath-tail-bat *Taphozous georgianus*. P. 309; Hill's sheath-tail bat *Taphozous hilli*. P. 317; Pygmy long-eared bat *Nyctophilus walkeri*. P. 335; Yellowlipped eptesicus *Eptesicus douglasi*. P. 362 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. *Bats*

Kitchener, D.J. (1989). Emballonuridae. Pp. 845–851 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia. Vol. IB. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. *Bats*

Kitchener, D.J. and Chapman, A. (1976). Mammals of Tarin Rock and North Tarin Rock Reserves. Pp. 61–67 in Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt. Part 1: Tarin Rock and North Tarin Rock Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement 2*. *Bats*; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Kitchener, D.J. and Chapman, A. (1977). Mammals of Bendering and West Bendering Nature Reserves. Vertebrate fauna of Bendering and West Bendering Nature Reserves. Pp. 17–29 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt. Part 3: Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No. 5*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

Kitchener, D.J. and Chapman, A. (1978). Mammals of Dongolocking Nature Reserve. Pp. 53–58 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheat belt Part 5: Dongolocking Nature Reserve. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No. 6*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Kitchener, D.J. and Chapman, A. (1979). Mammals of Buntine and Nugadong Reserve. Pp. 85–94 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt Part 10: Buntine, Nugadong, and East Nugadong Nature Reserves and Nugadong Forest Reserve. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No. 9*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

Kitchener, D.J. and Coster, P. (1981). Reproduction in female *Chalinolobus morio* (Gray) (Vespertilionidae) in south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 305–20. Bats

Kitchener, D.J. and Halse, S.A. (1978). Reproduction in female *Eptesicus regulus* (Thomas) (Vespertilionidae), in south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 257–67. Bats

Kitchener, D.J. and Hudson, C.J. (1982). Reproduction in the female white-striped mastiff bat, *Tadarida australis* (Gray) (Molossidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 1–14. Bats

Kitchener, D.J. and Maryanto, I. (1995). Small *Pteropus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) from Timor and surrounding islands, Indonesia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **17**: 147–152. (*P. lombocensis salottii* new subsp.). Bats

Kitchener, D.J. and Suyanto, A. (1995). Morphological variation in bearded tomb bats (*Taphozous*) in Maluku Tenggara and Nusa Tenggara Timur, Indonesia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **17**: 213–220. (*T. achates minor* new subsp.) Bats

Kitchener, D.J. and Vicker, E. (1981). *Catalogue of modern mammals in the Western Australian Museum 1895 to 1981*. Western Australian Museum : Perth. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong

Kitchener, D.J., Adams, M. and Boeadi. (1994). Morphological and genetic relationships among populations of *Scotorepens sanborni* (Chiroptera : Vespertilionidae) from Papua New Guinea, Australia and Indonesia. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 31–42. Bats

Kitchener, D.J., Caputi, N. and Jones, B. (1986). Revision of Australo-Papuan *Pipistrellus* and *Falsistrellus* (Microchiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **12**: 435–495. (New spp: *Pipistrellus watsi*; *Falsistrellus mackenziei*). Bats

Kitchener, D.J., Cooper, N. and Maryanto, I. (1995). The *Myotis adversus* (Chiroptera : Vespertilionidae) species complex in eastern Indonesia, Australia, Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **17**: 191–212. (*M.a. tanimbarensis*, *M.a. wetarensis*, *M. moluccarum richardsi*. new subsp.) Bats

Kitchener, D.J., How, R.A. and Maharadatunkamsi (1991). A new species of *Nyctophilus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) from Lembata Island, Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**: 97–107. (New: *N. heran*). Bats

- Kitchener, D.J., How, R.A., Marharadatunkamsi and Suyanto, A. (1989). Bats of the Malay Archipelago: Wallace's Line revisited. *Macroderma* **5**: 17. (Abstract) Bats
- Kitchener, D.J., Jones, B. and Caputi, N. (1987). Revision of Australian *Eptesicus* (Microchiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 427–500. (New spp.: *E. finlaysoni*, *E. troungtoni*, *E. baverstocki*). Bats
- Kitchener, D.J., Keller, L.E., Chapman, A., McKenzie, N.L., Start, A.N. and Kenneally, K.F. (1981). Observations on mammals of the Mitchell Plateau area, Kimberley, Western Australia. Pp. 123–169 in *Biological Survey of Mitchell Plateau and Admiralty Gulf, Kimberley, Western Australia. Papers resulting from a joint field expedition to Mitchell Plateau, Kimberley, by the Western Australian Museum, Perth, and the Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, U.S.A., 1976–1977*. Western Australian Museum : Perth. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Kitchener, D.J., Packer, W.C. and Maharadatunkamsi. (1995). Morphological variation of *Pteropus lombocensis* (Chiroptera : Pteropodidae) in Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **17**: 61–67. Bats
- Kitchener, D.J., Packer, W.C. and Maryanto, I. (1993). Taxonomic status of *Nyctimene* (Chiroptera : Pteropodidae) from the Banda, Kai and Aru Islands, Maluku, Indonesia – implications for biogeography. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **16**: 399–418. (*N. albiventer keasti* Kitchener; n.subsp. from Kai group). Bats
- Kitchener, D.J., Packer, W.C. and Maryanto, I. (1994). Morphological variation in Maluku populations of *Syconycteris australis* (Peters, 1867) (Chiroptera : Pteropodidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **16**: 485–498. Bats
- Kitchener, D.J., Packer, W.C. and Suyanto, A. (1995). Systematic review of *Nyctimene cephalotes* and *N. albiventer* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) in the Maluku and Sulawesi regions, Indonesia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **17**: 125–142. (*N.c. aplini* new subsp.). Bats
- Kitchener, D.J., Schmitt, L.H., Strano, P., Wheeler, A. and Suyanto, A. (1995). Taxonomy of *Rhinolophus simplex* Andersen, 1905 (Chiroptera : Rhinolophidae) in Nusa Tenggara and Maluku, Indonesia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **17**: 1–28. (*R.s. amiri* new subsp.) Bats
- Kleinschmidt, T., Sgouros, J.G., Pettigrew, J.D. and Braunitzer, G. (1988). The primary structure of the haemoglobin from the grey-headed flying-fox (*Pteropus poliocephalus*) and the black flying-fox (*P. alecto*, Megachiroptera). *Biological Chemistry Hoppe-Seyler* **369**: 975–984. Bats
- Klingener, D. and Griffiths, T. A. (1991). Karl F. Koopman: a biography and bibliography. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 206: 5–11. General; Bats
- Klippel, K. (1992). *Wildlife data search : Threatened animal species of New South Wales*. Total Environment Centre : Sydney 150 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales

- Klompen, J.S.H., Keirans, J.A. and Durden, L.A. (1995). Three new species of ticks (Ixodida: Argasidae: *Carios*) from fruit bats (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) in the Australian region, with notes on host associations. *Acarologia* **36**: 25–40. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Kloske, A.L. (1986). Behavioural changes between mated grey-headed flying foxes, *Pteropus poliocephalus*. *Macroderma* **2**: 22–23. (Abstract). Bats
- Kniest, F.M. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1981). Parasites of Western Australia XIII A new species of demodicid mite from the Meibomian glands of the bat *Macroglossus minimus*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **9**: 111–18. Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents
- Koch, L.E. (1986). The holotypes of the Acari (Arthropoda: Arachnida) in the Western Australian Museum. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 53–65. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Kock, D. (1977). Körper-Vibrissen bei Bulldogg-Fledermäusen – eine Anpassung an das Tagesquartier. *Natur u. Museum* **107**: 274–79. Bats
- Kohls, G.M. and Hoogstraal, H. (1962). Bat ticks of the genus *Argas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 4. A. (*Carios*) *australiensis* n. sp. from Australia. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **55**: 555–9. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Koopman, K.F. (1970). Taxonomic notes on *Chalinolobus* and *Glauconycteris* (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae). *American Museum Novitates* No. 2431. 10 pp. Bats
- Koopman, K.F. (1970). Zoogeography of bats. Pp. 29–50 in Slaughter, B.H. and Walton, D.W. (eds) *About bats. A chiropteran biology symposium*. Southern University Press : Dallas. Bats
- Koopman, K. (1973). Systematics of Indo-Australian *Pipistrellus*. *Periodicum Biologorum* **75**: 113–16. Bats
- Koopman, K.F. (1978). The genus *Nycticeius* (Vespertilionidae), with special reference to tropical Australia. Pp. 165–171 in Olembo, R.J., Castelino, J.B. and Mutere, F.A. (eds) *Proceedings of the 4th International Bat Research Conference*, Section 3. Bats
- Koopman, K.F. (1979). Zoogeography of mammals from islands off the north eastern coast of New Guinea. *American Museum Novitates* No. 2690: 1–17. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Koopman, K.F. (1982). Results of the Archbold Expeditions No. 109. Bats from eastern Papua and the east Papuan islands. *American Museum Novitates* No. 2747: 1–34. (New: *Rhinolophus megaphyllus vandeuseni*). Bats
- Koopman, K.F. (1983). A significant range extension for *Philetor* (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae) with remarks on geographical variation. *Journal of Mammalogy* **64**: 525–26. Bats
- Koopman, K.F. (1984). Taxonomic and distributional notes on tropical Australian bats. *American Museum Novitates* No. 2778: 1–48 (New: *Pipistrellus tenuis westralis*). Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Koopman, K.F. (1989). Distributional patterns of Indo-Malayan bats. (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *American Museum Novitates* No 2942: 1–19. Bats
- Koopman, K.F. (1993). Modern equivalents of genera in Dobson's 1878 "Catalogue of the Chiroptera of the British Museum." *Bat Research News* **34**: 82–86. Bats
- Koopman, K.F. (1994). Chiroptera: systematics. *Handbuch der Zoologie* **8**(60): 1–217. Bats
- Koopman, K.F. Bats. (1984). Pp. 145–86 in Anderson, S. and Jones, J.K. (eds) *Orders and families of recent mammals of the world*. Wiley & Sons : New York. Bats
- Koopman, K.F. and Cockrum, E.L. (1967). Bats. Pp. 109–50 in Anderson, S. and Jones, J.K. (eds) (1967). *Recent mammals of the world. A synopsis of families*. Ronald Press Company : New York. Bats
- Koopman, K.F. and Danforth, T.N. (1989). A record of the tube-nosed bat (*Murina florium*) from western New Guinea (Irian Jaya) with notes on related species (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae). *American Museum Novitates* No. 2934: 1–5. Bats
- Koopman, K.F. and Jones, J.K. (1970). Classification of bats. Pp. 22–28 in Slaughter, B.H. and Walton, D.W. (eds) *About bats. A chiropteran biology symposium*. Southern University Press : Dallas. Bats
- Koopman, K.F. and MacIntyre, G.T. (1980). Phylogenetic analysis of chiropteran dentition. Pp. 279–88 in D.E. Wilson and A.L. Gardner (eds) *Proceedings Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Texas Tech Press : Lubbock, Texas. Bats
- Kratzing, J.E. (1986). Preliminary studies of the nasal anatomy of three megachiropteran species: *Pteropus poliocephalus*, *Pteropus scapulatus* and *Nyctimene robinsoni*. *Macroderma* **2**: 23. (Abstract). Bats
- Kratzing, J.E. (1987). The presence of rostral palatal taste buds in mammals. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 29–32. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Kristo, F. (1987). White-striped mastiff-bat, *Tadarida australis* (Molossidae) feeding on the ground? *Macroderma* **3**: 32–33. Bats
- Krubitzer, L. A., Calford, M. B. and Schmid, L. M. (1993). Connections of somatosensory cortex in megachiropteran bats – the evolution of cortical fields in mammals. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **327**: 473–506. Bats
- Krutzsch, P.H. (1959). Variation in the os penis of tropical fruit bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **40**: 387–92. Bats
- Krutzsch, P.H. (1961). Additional data on the os penis of Megachiroptera. *Journal of Mammalogy* **43**: 34–42. Bats;
- Krutzsch, P.H. (1979). Male reproductive patterns in nonhibernating bats. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **56**: 333–44. Bats

- Krutzsch, P.H. and Crichton, E.G. (1987). Reproductive biology of the male little mastiff bat, *Mormopterus planiceps* (Chiroptera: Molossidae) in southeast Australia. *American Journal of Anatomy* **178**: 352–368 Bats
- Krutzsch, P.H. and Crichton, E.G. (1990). Reproductive biology of the male bent-winged bat, *Miniopterus schreibersii* (Vespertilionidae) in southeast South Australia. *Acta Anatomica* **139**: 109–125. Bats
- Krzanowski, A. (1967). The magnitude of islands and the size of bats (Chiroptera). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* **12**: 282–346. Bats
- Krzanowski, A. (1993). Why are there so few species of *Myotis* in Australia? *Bat Research News* **34**: 86–87. Bats
- Kukolic, K. (1990). A survey of the vertebrate fauna of Mt Ainslie, Mt Majura and Black Mountain. A.C.T Parks and Conservation Service Research Report No 1. 51 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Kulzer, E., Nelson, J.E., McKean, J.L. and Möhres, F.P. (1970). Untersuchungen über die Temperaturregulation australischer Fledermause (Microchiroptera). *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie, Berlin* **69**: 426–51. Bats
- Kulzer, E., Nelson, J.E., McKean, J.L. and Möhres, F.P. (1984). Prey-catching behaviour and echolocation in the Australian ghost bat, *Macroderma gigas* (Microchiroptera: Megadermatidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 37–50. Bats
- Kutt, A.S. (1995). Activity and stratification of microchiropteran bat communities in thinned, unthinned and old lowland regrowth forest, East Gippsland. *Victorian Naturalist* **112**: 86–92. Bats
- Kutt, A.S. and Skull, S.D. (1995). Fauna in the riparian zone on the middle Burdekin River, with reference to vegetation, habitat condition and conservation status. *Queensland Naturalist* **33**: 57–65. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Kwapena, N. (1977). Wildlife and habitat management in Papua New Guinea. Pp. 293–302 in Winslow, J.H. (ed.) *The Melanesian Environment*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1972). Report on the North Eastern Study Area (District 1). Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1972). Report on the South Gippsland. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1972). Report on the South Western Study Area (District 1). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1973). Report on the Melbourne Study Area. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates; Whales;

Calaby's Bat Literature

Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1974). Report on the East Gippsland Study Area. Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates;

Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1974). Report on the Mallee Study Area. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;

Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1974). Report on the North East Area, Districts 3,4 6 5. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;

Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1976). Report on the Corangamite Study Area. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals;

Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1977). Report on the Alpine study area. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Landau, I., Rosin, G., Miltgen, F., Hugot, J.-P., Leger, N., Beveridge, I. and Baccam, D. (1980). Sur le genre *Polychromophilus* (Haemoproteidae, parasite de Microchiropteres). *Annales de Parasitologie, Paris* **55**:13–32. Parasites and Diseases; Bats

Lane, R. (1985). Going into bat for Queensland flying-foxes. *South Australian Natural History* . **21**: 306–07. Bats

Largen, M.J. and Fisher, C.T. (1986). Catalogue of extant mammal specimens from the collection of the 13th Earl of Derby, now in the Liverpool Museum. *Archives of Natural History* **13**: 225–272. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Seals

Lavery, H.J. (1974). Fauna in Queensland. *Queensland Year Book* 1974. (Reprint paged 1–11.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents

Lavery, H.J. (ed.) (1978). *Exploration north. Australia's wildlife from desert to reef*. Richmond Hill Press : Richmond, Victoria. (Chapters on the fauna of Queensland by H.J. Lavery, M.J.S. Denny, G. Gordon, J.W. Winter, J.G. Blackman and C. Limpus). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Lavery, H.J. and Grimes, R.J. (1974). Mammals and birds of the Ingham district, north Queensland. 1. Introduction and mammals. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **31**: 383–390. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents

Lavery, H.J. and Johnson, P.M. (1974). Mammals and birds of the lower Burdekin River district, North Queensland. 1. Introduction and mammals. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **31**: 97–104. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents

Lavery, S. and Pollitt, C. (1990). The mammals of Moreton Island. *Queensland Naturalist* **30**: 53–60. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Lavery, H.J. and Johnson, P.M. (1968). Mammals and birds of the Townsville District, North Queensland. 1. Introduction and mammals. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **25**: 29–37. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents

- Law, B.S. (1993). Roosting and foraging ecology of the Queensland blossom bat (*Syconycteris australis*) in north-eastern New South Wales : flexibility in response to seasonal variation. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 419–431. Bats
- Law, B.S. (1993). Sugar preferences of the Queensland blossom bat, *Syconycteris australis* : a pilot study. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 17–21. Bats
- Law, B.S. (1994). Determinants of the local abundance and distribution of the Queensland Blossom bat *Syconycteris australis* Peters 1867 (Megachiroptera). *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**: 115–117. (Thesis abstract). Bats
- Law, B.S. (1994). *Banksia* nectar and pollen; dietary items affecting the abundance of the common blossom bat, *Syconycteris australis*, in southeastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**: 425–434. Bats
- Law, B.S. (1994). Climatic limitation of the southern distribution of the common blossom bat *Syconycteris australis* in New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**: 366–374. Bats
- Law, B.S. (1995). The effect of energy supplementation on the local abundance of the common blossom bat, *Syconycteris australis*, in south-eastern Australia. *Oikos* **72**: 42–50. Bats
- Lawlor, T.E. (1976). *Handbook to the orders and families of living mammals*. Mad River Press : Eureka, California. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Dugong
- Lawrence, M.A. (1993). Catalog of Recent mammal types in the American Museum of Natural History. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 217. 200 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Lee, D.J., Reye, E.J. and Dyce, A.L. (1963). "Sandflies " as possible vectors of disease in domesticated animals in Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **87**: 364–76. (Records of blood feeding on native mammals. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats
- Leitner, P. (1963). Body temperature regulation in the Australian false vampyre bat, *Macroderma gigas*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **44**: 603. (Title only; paper read to 43rd Annual Meeting of American Society of Mammalogists, June 1963.) Bats
- Leitner, P. (1965). Temperature regulation in flying foxes. *Journal of Mammalogy* **45**: 667. (Title only; paper read to 44th Annual Meeting of American Society of Mammalogists, June 1964.) Bats
- Leitner, P. and Nelson, J.E. (1963). Body temperature regulation in three species of Australian flying foxes. (Abstract). *Proceedings of the XVI International Congress of Zoology* **2**: 55. Bats
- Leitner, P. and Nelson, J.E. (1967). Body temperature, oxygen consumption and heart rate in the Australian false vampire bat, *Macroderma gigas*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **21**: 65–74. Bats
- Lester, K.S. and Boyde, A. (1987). Relating developing surface to adult ultrastructure in chiropteran enamel by SEM. *Advances in Dental Research* **1**(2): 181–190. Bats

- Lester, K.S. and Hand, S.J. (1987). Chiropteran enamel structure. *Scanning Microscopy* **1**: 421–436. Bats
- Lidicker, W.Z. and Ziegler, A.C. (1968). Report on a collection of mammals from eastern New Guinea including species keys for fourteen genera. *University of California Publications in Zoology* **87**: 1–64. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Liem, D.S. (1983). Survey and management of wildlife resources along the Purari River. Pp. 269–93 in Petr, T. (ed.) *The Purari tropical environment of a high rainfall river basin. Monographiae Biologiae* **51**. Dr. W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Dugong
- Liem, D.S. (1976). Bibliography of the vertebrate fauna of Goodenough Island, D'Entrecasteaux Archipelago Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **4**(3): 165–72 Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Ling, J.K. (1970). Pelage and molting in wild mammals with special reference to aquatic forms *Quarterly Review of Biology* **45**: 16–54. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Seals
- Little, L. (1989). Reproductive behaviour of captive male grey-headed flying-foxes. *Macroderma* **5**: 19. (Abstract) Bats
- Lobert, B. and Gell, P. (1984). Mammals and reptiles of Holey Plains State Park. *Victorian Naturalist* **101**: 242–47. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Loebel, R. and Sanewski, G. (1987). Flying-foxes (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) as orchard pests. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 147–150. Bats
- Loh, H.S.F. and Gemmell, R.T. (1979). Seasonal changes in the ultrastructure of the Leydig cells of the bat (*Myotis adversus*). *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 655. (Abstract). Bats
- Low, W.A. and Low, B.S. (1978). Mammals. Pp. 124–26 in *The physical and biological features of Kunoth Paddock in central Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Management Technical Papers* No. 4. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Lowry, J.B. (1989). Green-leaf fractionation by fruit-bats: Is this feeding behaviour a unique nutritional strategy for herbivores? *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 203–206. Bats
- Luckhoff, H. (1987). Rearing orphan *Pteropus* spp. (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) for release to the wild. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 127–128. Bats
- Luckhoff, H., O'Shea, U.J. and Martin, L. (1989). Techniques and logistics of rearing orphan *Pteropus* in numbers for release to the wild. *Macroderma* **5**: 19. (Abstract) Bats
- Lumsden, L.F. (1987). Subcutaneous gaseous swellings observed in two bats from Victoria. *Macroderma* **3**: 12–14. Parasites and Diseases; Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Lumsden, L.F. (1989). Predation by a bush rat (*Rattus fuscipes*) of bats captive in a harp trap. *Macroderma* **5**: 41–42. Bats; Rodents
- Lumsden, L.F. and Andrews, C.K. (1989). Observations of an assisted parturition of a Gould's wattled-bat, *Chalinolobus gouldi*. *Macroderma* **4**: 66–69. Bats
- Lumsden, L.F. and Bennett, A.F. (1995). Bats of a semi-arid environment in south-eastern Australia: biogeography, ecology and conservation. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 217–240. Bats
- Lumsden, L.F. and Coles, R.B. (1989). Echolocation by *Myotis adversus* foraging over water. *Macroderma* **5**: 20. (Abstract) Bats
- Lumsden, L.F., Alexander, J.S.A., Hill, F.A.R., Krasna, S.P. and Silveira, C.E. (1991). The vertebrate fauna of the Land Conservation Council Melbourne – 2 study area. Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series No 115. 125 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Lumsden, L.F., Bennett, A.F., Krasna, S.P. and Silius, J.E. (1995). The conservation of insectivorous bats in rural landscapes of northern Victoria. Pp. 142–148 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* Unnumbered series. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Lundelius, E.L. jr. (1963). Vertebrate remains from the Nullarbor Caves, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **46**: 75–80. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Lunney, D. (1983). Wildlife research in the five forests. *Forest and Timber* **19**(1): 18–19. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Lunney, D. (1989). Priorities for bat conservation. Analysis of the responses to a questionnaire in July 1989 by the participants of the Eighth International Bat Research Conference. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 71–78. Bats
- Lunney, D. (ed.) (1991). *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Lunney, D. and Barker, J. (1986). Mammals of the coastal forests near Bega, New South Wales. 1. Survey. *Australian Zoologist* **23**(2): 19–28. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Lunney, D. and Barker, J. (1986). The occurrence of *Phoniscus papuensis* (Dobson) (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) on the south coast of New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 57–58. Bats
- Lunney, D. and Leary, T. (1988). The impact on native mammals of land-use changes and exotic species in the Bega district, New South Wales, since settlement. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 67–92. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

- Lunney, D., Barker, J. and Leary, T. (1988). Movements of banded bats (Microchiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Mumbulla State Forest near Bega, New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 167–169. Bats
- Lunney, D., Barker, J. and Priddel, D. (1985). Movements and day roosts of the Chocolate Wattled Bat, *Chalinolobus morio* (Gray) (Microchiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in a logged forest. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 313–317. Bats
- Lunney, D., Barker, J., Priddel, D., Wheeler, R. and Leary, T. (1989). Roost selection by the north Queensland long-eared bat *Nyctophilus bifax* in littoral rainforest on the north coast of New South Wales. *Macroderma* **5**: 20. (Abstract) Bats
- Lunney, D., Barker, J., Priddel, D. and O'Connell, M. (1988). Roost selection by Gould's long-eared bat, *Nyctophilus gouldi* Tomes (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), in logged forest on the south coast of New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 375–384. Bats
- Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) (1994). Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. *Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. (contains 22 chapters by a total of 23 authors, on all Classes of vertebrates, with other chapters on invertebrates (1), land use practices and conservation. For chapters of most interest to mammalogists, see Lunney, D.; Strahan, R.; Pressey, R.L.; Newsome, A.E.; Denny, M.; Dawson, T.J. and Ellis, B.; Dickman, C.R.; Flannery, T.F.; Saunders, D. A.; Palmer, R. H.; Lunney, D.) General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Lunney, D., Triggs, B., Eby, P. and Ashby, E. (1990). Analysis of scats of dogs *Canis familiaris* and foxes *Vulpes vulpes* in coastal forests near Bega, New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 61–68. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs
- Maa, T. C. (1966). Partial revision of the Cyclopodiinae (Diptera : Nycteribiidae). *Pacific Insects* **8**: 648–85. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Maa, T.C. (1962). Records and descriptions of Nycteribiidae and Streblidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects* **4**: 417–36. (Many records from the Australian region). Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Maa, T.C. (1965). An interim world list of bat-flies. (Diptera : Nycteribiidae and Streblidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **1**: 377–386. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Maa, T.C. (1968). Additions to the Cyclopodiinae. Part 1. (Diptera: Nycteribudae). *Pacific Insects* **10**: 1–23. (Parasites of Megachiroptera; includes new species and new records from New Guinea-Melanesian area.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- MacDonald, D. (ed.) (1984). *The encyclopaedia of mammals*. 2 vols. George Allen & Unwin : London. 895 pp. (Contributors on Australian mammals include D.W. Macdonald, W.N. Bonner, P.K. Anderson, G.B. Corbet, M.L. Augée, T.R. Grant, E.M. Russell, A.K. Lee, G. Gordon, C.R. Dickman, A. Smith, W.E. Poole, R. Martin. J. McIlroy). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals

- MacFarlane, D.A. and Stager, K.E. (1989). An abbreviated catalogue of the Australian bats in the collection of the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, California, USA. *Macroderma* **4**: 72–76. Bats
- MacFarlane, M.A. (1988). Mammal populations in mountain ash (*Eucalyptus regnans*) forests of various ages in the Central Highlands of Victoria. *Australian Forestry* **51**: 14–27. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Mackerras, M.J. (1962). Filarial parasites (Nematoda:Filarioidea) of Australian animals. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **10**: 400–57. (Various marsupials, rats, bats, *Tachyglossus*). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Maddock, T.H. (1972). The lesser long-eared bat, *Nyctophilus geoffroyi* Leach, cave-dweller or occasional visitor? *South Australian Naturalist* **46**: 63–64. Bats
- Maddock, T.H. (1983). Lesser long-eared bat *Nyctophilus geoffroyi*. P. 331–32 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Bats
- Maddock, T.H. and McLeod, A. (1974). Polyoestry in the little brown bat, *Eptesicus pumilus*, in central Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **48**: 50, 63. Bats
- Maeda, K. (1982). Studies on the classification of *Miniopterus* in Eurasia, Australia and Melanesia. *Honyurui Kagaku (Mammalian Science) Supplement* No. 1: 1–176 (Kyoto: Mammal Research Association). (New species: *M. melanesiensis* (San Christobal Is., Solomon Is.); *M. bismarckensis* (Manus Is.); *M. macrodens* (Sabah); *M. oceanensis* (Cape York); *M. haradai* (Thailand); *M. solomonensis* (Malaita Is., Solomon Is.)). Bats
- Maeda, K. (1983). Geographic and sexual variations of taxonomical characters in *Miniopterus macrodens* Maeda, 1982, and *M. magnater* Sanborn, 1931. *Journal of the Mammal Society, Japan* **9**: 291–301. Bats
- Maeda, K. (1984). Geographic and sexual variations of the external and skull characters in bats of the *Miniopterus australis* group. *Journal of the Mammal Society, Japan* **10**: 9–33. Bats
- Mahoney, J.A. and Walton, D.W. (1988). Pteropodidae, Emballonuridae, Megadermatidae, Rhinolophidae, Hipposideridae, Vespertilionidae, Molossidae. Pp. 105–150 in Walton, D.W. (ed.) *Zoological catalogue of Australia. Vol. 5. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Bats
- Mangglamarra, G., Burbidge, A.A. and Fuller, P.J. (1991). Wunambal words for rainforest and other Kimberley plants and animals. Pp. 413–421 in McKenzie, N.L., Johnston, R.B. and Kendrick, P.G.(eds) *Kimberley rainforests of Australia*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong
- Manley, D.B. and Williams, L.M. (1979). The structure of the gastrointestinal tract of the flying fox *Pteropus poliocephalus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 649–50. (Abstract). Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Manley, G.A., Irvine, D.R. and Johnstone, B.M. (1972). Frequency response of bat tympanic membrane. *Nature* **237**: 112–113. Bats
- Mansergh, I. and Hercus, L.A. (1981). An Aboriginal vocabulary of the fauna of Gippsland. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No.42: 107–22. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Mansergh, I. and Huxley, L. (1985). Gould's wattled bat as a food item of the lace monitor. *Victorian Naturalist* **103**: 93. Bats
- Mardon, D.K. (1978). On the relationships, classification, aedeagal morphology and zoogeography of the genera of Pygiopsyllidae (Insecta: Siphonaptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. 64: 1–69. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Mardon, D.K. (1986). A new species of *Coorilla* Dunnet and Mardon (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae) from Australia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **25**: 47–50. (Parasite of bat). Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Mardon, D.K. and Allison, F.R. (1978). A new species of *Coorilla* Dunnet and Mardon (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae) with records of other fleas from Queensland. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **17**: 167–70. (Parasites of bats, marsupials, rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Mardon, D.K. and Allison, F.R. (1981). A new subspecies of *Bibikovana rainbowi* (Rothschild) (Siphonaptera: Pygiopsyllidae) with records of other fleas from Queensland. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **21**: 183–87. (Parasites of marsupials, bats and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Marks, E.N. (1968). Miscellaneous animals from Fraser Island. *Queensland Naturalist* **19**: 9. (Records specimen of *Nyctophilus geoffroyi* and sight records of dingo.) Bats; Dingo; General;
- Marlow, B.J. (1961). Vampire bats – true and false. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 354–7. Bats
- Marlow, B.J. (1962). The mammals of the Sydney district. Pp. 28–31 in *The natural history of Sydney* Australian Museum : Sydney. (Re print of article which first appeared in *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 246–9, 1960). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals
- Marlow, B.J. (1965). Mammals in arid regions of Australia. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 119–23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Marlow, B.J. (1970). A record of a mastiff bat, *Tadarida plicata*, from the Cocos Keeling Islands. *Mammalia* **34**: 544–5. Bats
- Marlow, B.J.G. (1960). The mammals of the Sydney district. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 246–9. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Whales; Seals
- Marshall, A.G. (1983). Bats, flowers and fruit: evolutionary relationships in the old world. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society of London* **20**: 115–35. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Marshall, A.G. (1985). Old World phytophagous bats (Megachiroptera) and their food plants: a survey. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **83**: 351–69. Bats
- Marshall, I.D., Woodroffe, G.M. and Gard, G.P. (1980). Arboviruses of coastal south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **58**: 91–102. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs
- Martin, L. (1987). Flying-fox (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) research: future needs and priorities. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 153. Bats
- Martin, L., Kennedy, J., Little, L., Luckhoff, H., McGuckin, M. and Towers, P. (1989). Reproduction in captive Australian flying foxes (genus *Pteropus*). *Macroderma* **5**: 21. (Abstract) Bats
- Martin, L., Towers, P.A., McGuckin, M.A., Little, L., Luckhoff, H. and Blackshaw, A.W. (1987). Reproductive biology of flying-foxes (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 115–118. Bats
- Martin, R.L. (1993). Representation of the body surface in the gracile, cuneate, and spinal trigeminal nuclei of the little red flying fox (*Pteropus scapulatus*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **335**: 334–342. Bats
- Martin, R.D. (1986). Are fruit bats Primates. *Nature* **320**: 482–483. Bats
- Maryanto, I. and Boedi. (1994). New records of the highland blossom bat, *Syconycteris hobbit* Ziegler, 1982 (Mammalia, Chiroptera, Pteropodidae) from Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* **42**: 515–520. Bats
- Matthews, P. (ed.) (1968). *Speleo Handbook*. Australian Speleological Federation : Broadway, N.S.W. (Contains general articles on Cave fauna (E. Hamilton-Smith; pp. 71–5), The Australian bat-banding scheme (E. Hamilton-Smith; pp. 77–8), The study of mammal remains in Australian caves (D. Merrilees; pp. 83–9). Also large number of caves listed with some remarks on presence of bats, and mammal bone deposits). General; Marsupials; Bats
- Maynes, G.M. (1987). Bibliography of New Guinea bat literature. *Macroderma* **3**: 39–62. Bats
- Maynes, G.M. and Hudson, B. (1981). The mammals on our stamps. Descriptions of the mammals featured on Papua New Guinea's October 1980 stamps issue. *Wildlife in Papua New Guinea Report* No. 81/6: 1–6. General; Marsupials; Bats; Dugong
- McCabe, J. (1988). Mt Etna. Heritage in the balance. *Wildlife Australia* **25**(1): 18–22. General; Bats
- McCoy, M. (1989). Pollination of two eucalypt species by flying-foxes. *Macroderma* **5**: 21–22. Bats
- McCoy, M. and Duncan, I. (1989). Seed dispersal by flying-foxes and its effect on the cashew industry. *Macroderma* **5**: 22. (Abstract) Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

McCoy, R.H. (1974). Bacterial diseases of bats: a review. *Laboratory Animal Science* **24**: 530–34. Bats; Parasites and Diseases

McEvoy, J.S., McDonald, K.R. and Searle, A.K. (1979). Mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians of the Kilcoy Shire, Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science* **36**: 167–180. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

McGreevey, D.G. (1987). Mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians of the Bulloo Shire, Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science*. **44**: 75–93. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

McGuckin, M.A. and Blackshaw, A.W. (1987). Cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in the grey-headed fruit bat, *Pteropus poliocephalus*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **40**: 203–210. Bats

McGuckin, M.A. and Blackshaw, A.W. (1987). Seasonal changes in spermatogenesis (including germ cell degeneration and plasma testosterone concentration) in the grey-headed fruit bat, *Pteropus poliocephalus*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **40**: 211–220. Bats

McGuckin, M.A. and Blackshaw, A.W. (1991). Mating-associated peak in plasma testosterone concentration in wild male grey-headed flying foxes (*Pteropus poliocephalus*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **92**: 347–352. Bats

McGuckin, M.A. and Blackshaw, A.W. (1991). Seasonal changes in testicular size, plasma testosterone concentration and body weight in captive flying foxes (*Pteropus poliocephalus* and *P. scapulatus*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **92**: 339–346. Bats

McKay, G.M., Calaby, 3. H. and Hall, L.S. (1989). Biogeography and phylogeny of Eutheria. Pp. 829–835 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds). *Fauna of Australia. Vol. IB. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. General; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores

McKean, I.L.J. and Hall, L.S. (1965). Distribution of the large-footed myotis, *Myotis adversus*, in Australia. *Victorian Naturalist* **82**: 164–8. Bats

McKean, J.L. (1966). Some new distributional records of broad-nosed bats (*Nycticeius* spp). *Victorian Naturalist* **83**: 25–30. Bats

McKean, J.L. (1970). A new subspecies of the horseshoe bat, *Hipposideros duadema*, from the Northern Territory, Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 138–40. (New *H. d. inornatus*) Bats

McKean, J.L. (1970). Geographical relationships of New Guinea bats (Chiroptera). *Search* **1**: 244–5. Bats

McKean, J.L. (1972). A *Nyctimene* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) specimen supposedly from Wee Jasper, New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 47. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- McKean, J.L. (1972). Notes on some collections of bats (Order Chiroptera) from Papua-New Guinea and Bougainville Island. *CSIRO Research Technical Paper* No. 26. 35 pp. Bats
- McKean, J.L. (1977). *Flying foxes and bats of the Darwin area*. Museums and Art Galleries Board of the Northern Territory : Darwin 7 pp. (undated). . Bats
- McKean, J.L. (1983). Northern blossom-bat *Macroglossus lagochilus* . P. 290; White-striped sheath-tail-bat *Taphozous kapalgensis*. P. 316; Timor pipistrelle *Pipistrellus tenuis*. P. 358 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Bats
- McKean, J.L. and Calaby, J.H. (1968). A new genus and two new species of bats from New Guinea. *Mammalia* **32**: 372–8. (New: *Lamingtona lophorhina* n.g n sp.; *Tadarida kuboriensis* n.sp.) Bats
- McKean, J.L. and Friend, G.R. (1979). *Taphozous kapalgensis*, a new species of sheath-tailed bat from the Northern Territory, Australia. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 239–41. Bats
- McKean, J.L. and Hall, L.S. (1964). Notes on microchiropteran bats. *Victorian Naturalist* **81**: 36–7. Bats
- McKean, J.L. and Hamilton-Smith, E. (1967). Litter size and maternity sites in Australian bats (Chiroptera). *Victorian Naturalist* **84**: 203–6. Bats
- McKean, J.L. and Hertog, A.L. (1979). Extension of range in the horseshoe bat. *Northern Territory Naturalist* **1**(2): 5. (*Hipposideros diadema* in N.T.). Bats
- McKean, J.L. and Price, W.J. (1967). Notes on some Chiroptera from Queensland, Australia. *Mammalia* **31**: 101 –19. Bats
- McKean, J.L. and Simpson, K.G. (1967). A Victorian specimen of the little red flying fox *Pteropus scapulatus*. *Victorian Naturalist* **84**: 180–1. Bats
- McKean, J.L. and Price, W.J. (1978). *Pipistrellus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in northern Australia with some remarks on its systematics. *Mammalia* **42**: 343–47. Bats
- McKean, J.L., Friend, G. and Hertog, A.L. (1981). Occurrence of the sheath-tailed bat *Taphozous saccolaimus* in the Northern Territory. *Northern Territory Naturalist* No. 4: 20. Bats
- McKean, J.L., Richards, G.C. and Price, W.J. (1978). A taxonomic appraisal of *Eptesicus* (Chiroptera: Mammalia) in Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26** 529–37. (*E. sagittula* n.sp.) Bats
- McKenzie, N.L. (1973). Results of a biological survey of the Shire of Kent, Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia Report* No. 13. Bats; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents
- McKenzie, N.L. (1983). Bats – a part of our heritage. *SWANS* **13**(3): 3–7 Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- McKenzie, N.L. (1983). Arnhem Land long-eared bat *Nyctophilus arnhemensis*. P. 334 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Bats
- McKenzie, N.L. (1983). Mammals Pp. 40–53 in McKenzie, N.L. (ed.) *Wildlife of the Dampier Peninsula, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. Wildlife Research Bulletin No. 11*, Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- McKenzie, N.L. and Rolfe, J.K. (1986). Structure of bat guilds in the Kimberley mangroves, Australia. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **55**: 401–420. Bats
- McKenzie, N.L. and Rolfe, J.K. (1995). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 31–65 in *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 11. Boorabbin – Southern Cross study area. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No 49*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- McKenzie, N.L. and Youngson, W.K. (1983). Mammals. Pp. 62–93 in Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (eds) *Wildlife of the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia. Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin No. 12*, Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- McKenzie, N.L., Burbidge A.A. and Marchant, N.G. (1973). Results of a biological –survey of a proposed wildlife sanctuary at Dragon Rocks near Hyden, Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Western Australia Report No. 12*. 27 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- McKenzie, N.L., Burbidge, A.A., Chapman, A. and Youngson, W.K. (1978). Mammals. Pp. 22–28 in Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (eds) *The islands of the north-west Kimberley Western Australia. Wildlife Research Bulletin of Western Australia No. 7* (Dept of Fisheries and Wildlife : Perth). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- McKenzie, N.L., Chapman, A., Youngson, W.K. and Burbidge, A.A. (1977). The mammals of the Drysdale River National Park North Kimberley, Western Australia. Pp. 79–86 in Kabay, E.D. and Burbidge, A.A. (eds) *A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park North Kimberley, Western Australia in August 1975. Wildlife Research Bulletin of Western Australia No. 6*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- McKenzie, N.L., Gunnell, A.C., Yani, M. and Williams, M.R. (1995). Correspondence between flight morphology and foraging ecology in some Palaeotropical bats. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 241–257. Bats
- McKenzie, N.L., Rolfe, J.K. and Youngson, W.K. Vertebrate fauna. (1994). Pp. 51–85 in *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 10. Sandstone-Sir Samuel and Laverton-Leonora study areas. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No 47*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- McKenzie, N.L., Rolfe, J.K., Hall, N.J. and Youngson, W.K. (1993). Vertebrate Fauna. Pp. 33–55 in *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia. Part 9. Norseman –*

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Balladonia study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* No 42. General; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- McNab, A.K. (1988). Complications inherent in scaling the basal rate of metabolism in mammals. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **63**: 25–54. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- McWilliam, A.N. (1986). The feeding ecology of *Pteropus* in north-eastern New South Wales, Australia. *Myotis* **23–24**: 201–208. Bats
- Medlin, G.C. (1993). *Field guide to Chambers Gorge Flinders Ranges*. South Australian Museum : Adelaide 116 pp. (Pp. 69–82, Past and present mammals). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Mein, P. and Tupinier, Y. (1977). Formule dentaire et position systematique du Minioptere (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Mammalia* **41**: 207–11. Bats
- Menkhorst, K. and Mansergh, I. (1977). *Report on the mammalian fauna of Gippsland Lakes hinterland*. Vertebrate Department : National Museum of Victoria 82 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores
- Menkhorst, K. and Mansergh, I. (1977). *Report on the mammalian fauna of South Gippsland Study Area (District 2)*. Vertebrate Department : National Museum of Victoria 116 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores
- Menkhorst, K. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1992). Distribution of mammals in monsoon rainforests of the Northern Territory. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 295–316. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Menkhorst, P.W. (1983). Working list of Victorian mammals. Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 7, Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research, Department of Conservation, Forestry and Lands, Victoria 8 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores
- Menkhorst, P.W. (1987). Working list of Victorian mammals. Second edn. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series* No. 50: 1–13. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Menkhorst, P.W. (ed.) (1995). *Mammals of Victoria. Distribution, ecology and conservation*. Oxford University Press : Melbourne 359 pp. (A handbook containing accounts of the 139 species of land mammals, including exotic species, known or believed to have occurred in the State in historical times, and also the marine mammals recorded in the State. Authors of the various accounts are A. Bennett, S. Henry, L. Lumsden, I. Mansergh, P. Menkhorst, J. Seebeck, R. Warneke and L. Williams). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Menkhorst, P.W. and Beardsell, C.M. (1982). Mammals of southwestern Victoria from the Little Desert to the coast. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **94**: 221–47. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

- Menkhorst, P.W. and Bennett, A.F. (1990). Vertebrate fauna of mallee vegetation in southern Australia. Pp. 39–60 in Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. and Jones, G.K. (eds) *The mallee lands: A conservation perspective*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Menkhorst, P.W. and Dixon, J.M. (1985). Influxes of the grey-headed flying-fox *Pteropus poliocephalus* (Chiroptera, Pteropodidae) to Victoria in 1981 and 1982. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 117–21. Bats
- Menkhorst, P.W. and Gilmore, A.M. (1979). Mammals and reptiles of north central Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 40: 1–33. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Menkhorst, P.W., Emison, W.B. and Marcius, J.M. (1984). A survey of mammals and birds in the Whitfield area of north-eastern Victoria. *Fisheries and Wildlife, Victoria, Arthur Rylah Institute Technical Report Series* No. 14: 1–53. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Menu, H. (1987). Morphotypes dentaires actuels et fossiles des chiropteres vespertilionines 2eme partie: Implications sytematiques et phylogéniques. *Paleovertebrata* **17**: 77–150. Bats
- Menzies, J.I. (1972). The relative abundance of *Planigale novaeguineae* and other small mammals in the south Papuan savannas. *Mammalia* **36**: 400–05. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Menzies, J.I. (1993). *A history of mammalogy in New Guinea from 1726 to 1993*. *Science in New Guinea* **19**: 115 – 122. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Menzies, J.I. and Pernetta, J.C. (1987). An annotated bibliography of keys to the genera and species of vertebrates in New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **13**: 37–44. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Meredith, C. (1991). Vertebrate fossil faunas from islands in Australasia and the Southwest Pacific. Pp. 1345–1381 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Merrilees, D. (1979). The prehistoric environment in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **62**: 109–128. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Merrilees, D. and Porter, J.K. (1979). *Guide to the identification of teeth and some bones of native land mammals occurring in the extreme south west of Western Australia*. Western Australian Museum : Perth 152 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Micherdzinski, W. (1980). *Eine taxonomische analyse der familie Macronyssidae Oudemans, 1936 I. Subfamilie Ornithonyssinae Lange, 1958 (Acarina, Mesostigmata)*. Panstwowe Wydawnicturo Naukowe : Warsaw, Krakow 264 pp. (Includes occasional records of these parasites from Australian marsupials, bats and rodents) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

- Micherdzinski, W. and Domrow, R. (1985). Some ornithonyssine mites from Australian mammals and birds (Acarina: Macronyssidae). *International Journal of Acarology* **11**: 191–200. (Parasites of bats and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents
- Micherdzinski, W. and Domrow, R. (1985). The genus *Trichonyssus* Domrow on Western Australian bats (Acarina: Macronyssidae). *International Journal of Acarology* **2**: 55–65. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Micherdzinski, W. and Domrow, R. (1985). The genus *Trichonyssus* Domrow on Western Australian bats (Acarina: Macronyssidae). *International Journal of Acarology* **11**: 55–65. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Middleton, G.J. (1969) A case for the conservation of Colong Caves Reserve, New South Wales, Australia. *Studies in Speleology* **2**: 1–11. Bats
- Miles, J.A. R. (1964). Some ecological aspects of the problem of arthropod-borne animal viruses in the western Pacific and south-east Asian regions. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* **30**: 197–210. (Mention of bats and rodents as reservoirs of dengue virus.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Milledge, D.R. (1987). Notes on the occurrence of the Queensland tube-nosed bat *Nyctimene robinsoni* in north-eastern New South Wales. *Macroderma* **3**: 28–30. Bats
- Milledge, D.R. (1987). Predation of a mist-netted Queensland blossom-bat *Syconycteris australis*. *Macroderma* **3**: 30–31. Bats
- Mitchell, C.J. and Fain, A. (1963). Descriptions of five new *Teinocoptes* (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes) with a key to the known species. *Pacific Insects* **5**: 479–88. (Parasites of Megachiroptera; New Guinea and Solomon Islands.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Molnar, R.E., Hall, L.S. and Mahoney, J.A. (1984). New fossil localities for *Macroderma* Miller, 1906 (Chiroptera: Megadermatidae) in New South Wales and its past and present distribution in Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 63–73. Bats
- Moore, B.P. (1978). *Life on forty acres. Some experiences of a naturalist living in the Australian bush*. E.W. Classey : Faringdon, Oxford. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Moorhouse, D.E., Bain, O. and Wolf, G. (1979). *Josefilaria mackerrasae* gen. et sp. nov. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) parasite de la chauve souris *Macroderma gigas* Dobson. *Annales de Parasitologie, Paris* **54**: 645–651. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Morales, J.C., Ballinger, S.W., Bickham, J.W., Greenbaum, I.F. and Schlitter, D.A. (1991). Genetic relationships among eight species of *Eptesicus* and *Pipistrellus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **72**: 286–291. (About African and American species but relevant to studies of Australian species). Bats
- Morcombe, M. (1972). *Australian marsupials and other native mammals*. (Melbourne: Lansdowne Press). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Morcombe, M. (1974). *An illustrated encyclopaedia of Australian wildlife*. Macmillan : Melbourne. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents; Seals
- Morecroft, R. (1991). *Raising Archie. The story of Richard Morecroft and his flying fox*. Simon and Schuster, and ABC Books : Sydney 80 pp. Bats
- Morren, G.E.B. (1989). Mammals of the East Miyanmin area, Telefomin district Papua New Guinea, with notes on folk knowledge and taxonomy. *Science in New Guinea* **15**: 119–135. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Morris, D. (1965). *The mammals. A guide to the living species*. Hodder and Stoughton : London 448 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals
- Morris, J. and Tracey, L. (1992). *Australian bats*. Greater Glider Productions : Maleny, Queensland 47 pp. (Juvenilia) Bats
- Morris, K.D. and Dell, J. (1977). Mammals. Pp. 74–76 in *The natural history of the Wongan Hills*. Handbook No. 11, Western Australian Naturalist's : Perth. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Morris, K.D. and Kitchener, D.J. (1979). Mammals of Yornaning Naturel Reserve. Pp. 29–33 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt Part 7: Yornaning Nature Reserve. Rec. W. Aust. Mus, Suppl.* No. 8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Morris, K.D. and Rice, G.E. (1981). Some vertebrates recorded on a visit to Queen Victoria Spring in December 1977. *Western Australian Naturalist* **15**: 11–13. General; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Morris, P.A. (1985). An analysis of mammals procured by traditional hunting methods in Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **11**: 119–125. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Morrison, P. (1959). Body temperatures in some Australian mammals. I. Chiroptera. *Biological Bulletin* **116**: 484–97. Bats
- Morrison, R.G.B. (1981). *A field guide to the tracks and traces of Australian animals*. Rigby : Adelaide 192 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Morse, K. (1988). Mandu Mandu Creek rockshelter: Pleistocene human coastal occupation of North West Cape, Western Australia. *Archaeology in Oceania* **23**: 81–88. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Morton, S.R. and Martin, A.A. (1979). Feeding ecology of the barn owl, *Tyto alba*, in arid southern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 191–204. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs
- Morton, S.R., Happold, M., Lee, A.K. and MacMillen, R.E. (1977). The diet of the barn owl, *Tyto*

alba, in south-western Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 91–97. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Morwood, J. and Hobbs, D.R. (eds) (1995). Quinkan prehistory the archaeology of Aboriginal art in S.E. Cape York Peninsula Australia. *Tempus* **3**: 1–208. Anthropology Museum, University of Queensland : St Lucia. (Papers by various authors in this monograph contain information on mammalian distribution in the deposits). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores

Muller, B.D. and Baldwin, J. (1978). Biochemical correlates of flying behaviour in bats. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 29–37. Bats

Mulvaney, D.J. (1960). Archaeological excavations at Fromm's Landing on the lower Murray river, South Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 5 new ser. **72**: 53–85. (Lists mammals found, mostly by generic name only). General; Marsupials; Bats

Munday, B.L. (1977). Examination of animals for parasites and disease processes. Addendum to R.H. Green. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 58: 30–32. (See Ref. No. 25). Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents

Murray, P. and Goede, A. (1977). Pleistocene vertebrate remains from a cave near Montague, N.W. Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 60: 1–30. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals

Murray, P. and Megirian, D. (1992). Continuity and contrast in Middle and Late Miocene vertebrate communities from the Northern Territory. *Beagle* **9**: 195–217. Marsupials; General; Bats

Musgrave, A. (1959). The zoology of the "Australian Encyclopaedia". *Australian Zoologist* **12**: 385–970. (This is a catalogue of the zoological articles in the "Australian Encyclopaedia"; a 10 vol. work published by Angus & Robertson Ltd. in 1958, and edited by A.H. Chisholm. Many articles are listed, which are of interest to students of Australian mammals: Ticks (Musgrave); Lice, Louse-flies (both Anon.), Fleas (K.C. McKeown); Flukes (Anon.); Tapeworms (T.C. Backhouse); Acanthocephala (S.J. Edmonds); Roundworms (P.M. Thomas); Banded-Anteater or Numbat, Bandicoots, Bats, Cats, marsupial, Dolphins, Dugong, Kangaroos and Wallabies, Koala, Mammals, Marsupials, Mice, marsupial, Monotremes, Platypus, Possums, Rats and Mice, Seals, Spiny Anteaters, Tasmanian Devil, Thylacine, Water-rats, Whales, Wombats (all by E. Le G. Troughton); Mole, marsupial (Anon.); Whaling Industry (Anon.); Sealing (T. Dunbabin) Fossils (H.O. Fletcher); Cave Lion, Lion, marsupial (Anon.); Protection of Fauna (F. Lewis and A.H. Chisholm). Under "Obituaries" there are the names of many people who contributed to Australian mammalogy in the past. Marsupials; Bats; Carnivores; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Parasites and Diseases

Musser, G.G., Koopman, K.F. and Calafia, D. (1982). The Sulawesian *Pteropus arquatus* and *P. argentatus* are *Acerodon celebensis*; the Philippine *P. leucotis* is an *Acerodon*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **63**: 319–28. Bats

Myroniuk, P. (1988). A survey of mammals on Hinchinbrook Island north Queensland. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 6–10. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Dugong

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Myroniuk, P., Grusovin, J. and Thompson, R. (1993). Mammal survey of Sunday Island, South Gippsland, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **110**: 165–169. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Nadchatram, M. (1970). A review of intranasal chiggers with descriptions of twelve species from east New Guinea (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **7**: 1–29 (Parasites of marsupials, bats, rats.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Nadchatram, M. and Mitchell, C.J. (1965). New bat chiggers from Thailand and the Solomon Islands with notes on the subgenus *Sasatrombicula* Vercammen – Grandjean (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **2**: 70–4. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Nadchatram, M. and Wilson, N. (1969). Four new species of bat chiggers from New Guinea (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **2**: 217–24. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- National Capital Development Commission. (1984). The ecological resources of the A.C.T. Technical Paper 42. National Capital Development Commission 141 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Nelson, J. (1989). Protecting bat caves. *Macroderma* **4**: 60–63. Bats
- Nelson, J. (1989). Where is the type locality of *Macroderma gigas*? *Macroderma* **4**: 70–72. Bats
- Nelson, J.E. (1961). Flying foxes. *Australian Natural History* **14**: 12–14. Bats;
- Nelson, J.E. (1961). Studies of reproduction in the flying fox (*Pteropus poliocephalus*). . ANZAAS Report, *Australian Journal of Science* **24**: 282. (Title only. Paper read to Section D 1961). Bats
- Nelson, J.E. (1964). Notes on *Syconycteris australis*, Peters, 1867 (Megachiroptera). *Mammalia* **28**: 429–32. Bats
- Nelson, J.E. (1964). Vocal communication in Australian flying foxes (Pteropodidae; Megachiroptera). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **21**: 857–70. Bats
- Nelson, J.E. (1965). Behaviour of Australian Pteropodidae (Megachiroptera). *Animal Behaviour* **13**: 544–57. Bats
- Nelson, J.E. (1965). Movements of Australian flying foxes (Pteropodidae: Megachiroptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **13**: 53–73. Bats
- Nelson, J.E. (1987). Summary and recommendations to the first national flying-fox symposium. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 155–156. Bats
- Nelson, J.E. (1989). Megadermatidae. Pp. 852–856 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Bats
- Nelson, J.E. (1989). Pteropodidae. Pp. 836–844 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Nelson, J.E. and Hamilton-Smith, E. (1982). Some observations on *Notopteris macdonaldi* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 247–52. Bats
- Neuweiler, G. (1990). Auditory adaptations for prey capture in echolocating bats. *Physiological Reviews* **70**: 615–641. Bats
- Nicholls, D. and Meredith, C. (1984). Native mammals of the Mt. Timbertop Region, north-eastern Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **101**: 67–73. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Nichols, O.G. and Muir, B. (1989). Vertebrates of the jarrah forest. Pp. 133–153 in Dell, B., Havel, J.J. and Malajczuk, N. (eds) *The jarrah forest. A complex mediterranean ecosystem*. Kluwer Academic Publishers : Dordrecht. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Nix, H. (1982). Environmental determinants of biogeography and evolution in Terra Australis. Pp. 47–66 in Barker, W. and Greenslade, P.T.M. (eds) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. and Jones, G.K. (eds) (1990). *The mallee lands: A conservation perspective. Proceedings of the National Mallee Conference, Adelaide, April 1988*. CSIRO : Melbourne 322 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Norberg, U.M. and Fenton, M.B. (1988). Carnivorous bats? *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society of London* **33**: 383–394. Bats
- Norris, K.C., Gilmore, A.M. and Menkhorst, P.W. (1979). Vertebrate fauna of South Gippsland, Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 40: 105–99. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Norris, K.C., Mansergh, I.M., Ahern, L.D., Belcher, C.A., Temby, I.D. and Walsh, N.G. (1983). Vertebrate fauna of the Gippsland Lakes catchment Victoria. Victorian Ministry of Conservation, Fisheries and Wildlife Division, Occasional Papers No. 1: 1–158. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Novacek, M.J. (1991). Aspects of the morphology of the cochlea in microchiropteran bats; an investigation of character transformation. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 206: 84–100. Bats; Marsupials
- Novick, A. (1960). Two new records for macroglossine bats. *Journal of Mammalogy* **41**: 395–6. Bats
- Novick, A. (1977). Acoustic orientation. Pp. 73–287 in Wimsatt, W.A. (ed.) *Biology of Bats. Vol. 3*. Academic Press : New York. Bats
- O'Brien, G.M. (1993). Seasonal reproduction in flying foxes, reviewed in the context of other tropical mammals. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **5**: 499–521. Bats
- O'Brien, G.M., Martin, L. and McGuckins M.A. (1989). Seasonal breeding and pituitary hormones in Australian flying foxes. *Macroderma* **5**: 24. (Abstract) Bats

- Ollier, C.D. (1963). The Skipton lava caves. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 181–3. (Old reference to bats in the caves, and observations on rare phosphate minerals developed in bat guano). Bats
- Olsen, P. (ed.) (1993). *Australian raptor studies. Proceedings 10th Anniversary Conference Australasian Raptor Association Canberra, September 21–22, 1989*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Olsen, P.D., Olsen, J. and Mason, I. (1993). Breeding and non-breeding season diet of the peregrine falcon *Falco peregrinus* near Canberra, prey selection, and the relationship between diet and reproductive success. Pp. 55–77 in Olsen, P. (ed.) *Australian Raptor Studies*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithological Association : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. General; Bats; Lagomorphs
- O'Neill, M.G. and Taylor, R.J. (1986). Observations on the flight patterns and behaviour of Tasmanian bats. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 427–432. Bats
- O'Neill, M.G. and Taylor, R.J. (1989). Feeding ecology of Tasmanian bat assemblages. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**: 19–31. Bats
- Oosterzee, P. Van and Morrison, R. (1991). *The Centre. The natural history of Australia's desert regions*. Reed Books : Balgowlah, New South Wales. 176 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- Osborne, R.A.L. (1994). Caves, cement, bats and tourists: karst science and limestone resource management in Australia. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* **127**: 1–22. Bats
- O'Shea, J.E. (1993). Adrenergic innervation of the heart of the bat *Miniopterus schreibersii*. *Journal of Morphology* **217**: 301–312. Bats
- Oxberry, B.A. (1979). Female reproductive patterns in hibernating bats. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **56**: 359–67. Bats
- Pallin, N. and Hartnell, E. (1989). Habitat restoration project at Ku-ring-gai bat colony, Gordon, Sydney. *Macroderma* **5**: 25–26. (Abstract) Bats
- Palmer, R.H. (1987). Flying-foxes (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) in the Coffs Harbour district of New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 141. Bats
- Paramonov, S.J. (1960). Lord Howe Island, a riddle of the Pacific, Part II. *Pacific Science* **14**: 75–85. (Mentions bats). Bats
- Parker, S.A. (1973). An annotated checklist of the native land mammals of the Northern Territory, *Records of the South Australian Museum* **16**(11): 1–57. Bats; General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Parnaby, H.A. (1983). Great pipistrelle *Pipistrellus tasmaniensis*. P. 356 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Bats
- Parnaby, H. (1986). Lesser long-eared Bat *Nyctophilus geoffroyi*. (1986). *Australian Natural History* **22**: 123. Bats
- Parnaby, H.E. (1987). Distribution and taxonomy of the long-eared bats, *Nyctophilus gouldi* Tomes, 1858 and *Nyctophilus bifax* Thomas, 1915 (Chiroptera: Vestertilionidae) in eastern Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **109**: 153–174. Bats
- Parnaby, H. and Mills, D. (1994). A record of the gold-tipped bat from the escarpment forests of southern New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 245–249. Bats
- Parry-Jones, K. (1985). Winter flying-fox colonies in southern New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **22**(2): 5 –6. Bats
- Parry-Jones, K. (1987). *Pteropus poliocephalus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) in New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 81–85. Bats
- Parry-Jones, K. and Augee, M.L. (1989). Natural diet of the grey-headed flying-fox. *Macroderma* **5**: 27. (Abstract) Bats
- Parry-Jones, K. and Augee, M.L. (1991). Food selection by grey-headed flying-foxes (*Pteropus poliocephalus*) occupying a summer colony site near Gosford, New South Wales. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 111–124. Bats
- Parry-Jones, K. and Martin, L. (1987). Open forum on movements and feeding patterns in flying-foxes (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 129–132. Bats
- Pavey, C.R. (1993). The distribution and conservation status of the powerful owl *Ninox strenua* in Queensland. Pp. 144–154 in Olsen, P. (ed.) *Australian Raptor Studies*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithological Association : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Pavey, C.R. (1994). Records of the food of the powerful owl *Ninox strenua* from Queensland. *Sunbird* **24**: 30–39. General; Marsupials; Bats
- Pavey, C.R., Smyth, A.K. and Mathieson, M.A. (1994). The vertebrate fauna of the J.C. Slaughter Falls and Simpson Falls area, Mt. Coot-tha, Brisbane Forest Park. *Queensland Naturalist* **32**: 101–109. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Pernetta, J.C. (1983). The wildlife of the Purari catchment. Pp. 253–68 in Petr, T. (ed.) *The Purari tropical environment of a high rainfall river basin. Monographiae Biologiae* **51**. Dr. W. Junk : The Hague. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Pescott, T. (1965). White-striped mastiff-bat from Geelong. *Victorian Naturalist* **82**: 75. Bats
- Pescott, T. (1968). Lesser long-eared bat. Some Geelong notes. *Victorian Naturalist* **85**: 291. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Peterson, R. (1966). *Silently, by night*. Longmans, Green E, Co. Ltd : London x+ 227 pp. (First published in 1964 in U. S. A . Popular work on bats . The author has collected and studied bats in Australia and New Guinea). Bats
- Peterson, R.L. (1981). Systematic variation in the tristis group of the bent-winged bats of the genus *Miniopterus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **59**: 828–843. (New taxa: *M. propitristis propitristis* (Papua New Guinea); *M. p. insularis* (Rennell I; *M.p. grandis* (Irian Jaya); *M. tristis celebensis* (Sulawesi). Bats
- Peterson, R.L. (1991). Systematic variation in the megachiropteran tube-nosed bats *Nyctimene cyclotis* and *N. certans*. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 206: 26–41. Bats
- Pettigrew, J.D. (1986). Flying primates? Megabats have the advanced pathway from eye to midbrain. *Science* **231**: 1304–1306. Bats
- Pettigrew, J.D. (1988). Microbat vision and echolocation in an evolutionary context. Pp. 645–650 in Nachtigall, P.E. and Moore, P.W.B. (eds) *Animal sonar processes and performance*. NATO Advanced study Institute Series, Series A Life sciences No. 156. Plenum Press : New York and London. Bats
- Pettigrew, J.D. (1989). Deaf fruit bats, blind cave bats and flying Primates: competing scenarios for the emergence of megachiropteran flight. *Macroderma* **5**: 28. (Abstract) Bats
- Pettigrew, J.D. and Jamieson, B.G.M. (1987). Are flying foxes (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) really Primates? *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 119–124. Bats
- Pettigrew, J., Baker, G.B., Baker-Gabb, D., Baverstock, G., Coles, R., Conole, L., Churchill, S., Fitzherbert, K., Guppy, A., Hall, L., Helman, P., Nelson, J., Priddel, D., Pulsford, I., Richards, G., Schulz, M. and Tidemann, C.R. (1986). The Australian ghost bat, *Macroderma gigas*, at Pine Creek, Northern Territory. *Macroderma* **2**: 8–19. Bats
- Pettigrew, J.D., Jamieson, B. G.M., Robson, S.K., Hall, L.S., McAnally, K.I. and Cooper, H.M. (1989). Phylogenetic relations between microbats, megabats and Primates (Mammalia: Chiroptera and Primates). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **325**: 489–559. Bats
- Pettigrew, J.S., Dreher, B., McCall, M.J., Hopkins, C.S. and Brown, M. (1988). Peak density and distribution of ganglion cells in the retinae of microchiropteran bats: implications for visual acuity. *Behaviour and Evolution* **32**: 39–56. Bats
- Phillips, C.J. (1966). A new species of bat of the genus *Melonycteris* from the Solomon Islands. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**: 23 –7. (New: *M. aurantius*). Bats
- Phillips, C.J. (1967). A new subspecies of horseshoe bat (*Hipposideros diadema*) from the Solomon Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **80**: 35–9. (New: *H. d. malaitensis*). Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Phillips, C.J. (1968). Systematics of megachiropteran bats in the Solomon Islands. *University of Kansas, Publications of the Museum of Natural History* **16**(8): 777–837. (New: *Dobsonia inermis minimus* n. subsp.; *Nyctimene albiventer minor* n. subsp.; *Nyctimene malaitensis* n. sp.). Bats
- Phillips, W.R. and Inwards, S.J. (1985). The annual activity and breeding cycles of Gould's long-eared bat, *Nyctophilus gouldi* (Microchiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 111–126. Bats
- Pickering, M. (1992). Garawa methods of game hunting, preparation and cooking, *Records of the South Australian Museum* **26**: 9–23. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats
- Pirlot, P. and Nelson, J. (1980). Quantitative aspects of brain morphology in *Macroderma gigas* (Megadermatidae, Chiroptera). *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 105–08 Bats
- Pizzey, G. (1963). Little red peril. *Animals* **2**: 654–7. (Illustrated popular article on *Pteropus*). Bats
- Pledge, N.S. (1990). The upper fossil fauna of the Henschke Fossil Cave, Naracoorte, South Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 247–262. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Pollock, H.J. (1968). *Bird and animal calls of Australia*. Jacaranda Press : Brisbane 24 pp. (Includes a 7 in. EP record with calls of koalas, two other marsupials, a fruit bat, and dingoes). General; Marsupials; Bats; Dingoes; Land Carnivores
- Pope, J.H. and Scott, W. (1960). A survey for antibodies to encephalomyocarditis virus in man and animals. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology* **38**: 447–50 (Bandicoots, kangaroos, rats). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats
- Porter, J.K. (1979). Vertebrate remains from a stratified Holocene deposit in Skull Cave, Western Australia, and a review of their significance. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **61**: 109–17. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Post-Graduate Committee in Veterinary Science University of Sydney. (1988). *Australian wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians, 15–19 February 1988. Proceedings* **104**. University of Sydney : Sydney. 952 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Pow, C. and Martin, L. (1989). A vascular counter current exchange may explain asymmetrical endometrial development in *Pteropus* spp. *Macroderma* **5**: 28–29. (Abstract) Bats
- Pow, C.S.T. and Martin, L. (1994). The ovarian-uterine vasculature in relation to unilateral endometrial growth in flying foxes (genus *Pteropus*, suborder Megachiroptera, order Chiroptera). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **101**: 247–255. Bats
- Press, T., Brock, J. and Andersen, A. (1995). Fauna. Pp. 167–216 in Press, T., Lea, D., Webb, A. and Graham, A. (eds) *Kakadu. Natural and cultural heritage and management*. Australian Nature Conservation Agency and North Australia Research Unit : Australian National University: Darwin. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Prince, J.H. (1970). The use of echo-location by bats. *South Australian Naturalist* **16**: 367–70. Bats
- Prociv, P. (1983). Seasonal behaviour of *Pteropus scapulatus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 45–46. Bats
- Prociv, P. (1985). Observations on the prevalence and possible infection source of *Toxocara pteropodis* (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea) in Queensland flying-foxes. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 319–321. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Prociv, P. (1985). Observations on *Toxocara pteropodis* infections in mice. *Journal of Helminthology* **59**: 267–75. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Prociv, P. (1987). Parasites of Australian flying-foxes (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 107–110. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Prociv, P. (1989). Intraovular development and moulting of *Toxocara pteropodis*. *International Journal for Parasitology* **19**: 749–755. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Prociv, P. (1989). Larval migration in oral and parenteral *Toxocara pteropodis* infections and a comparison with *T. canis* dispersal in the flying fox, *Pteropus poliocephalus*. *International Journal for Parasitology* **19**: 891–896. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Prociv, P. (1989). Observation on the post-mortem migration of nematode larvae and its role in tissue digestion techniques. *Journal of Helminthology* **63**: 281–286. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Prociv, P. (1989). Observations on egg production by *Toxocara pteropodis*. *International Journal of Parasitology* **19**: 441–443. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Prociv, P. (1989). Some comments on the validity of *Toxocara cynonycteridis* (Parona, 1889). *International Journal of Parasitology* **19**: 445–446. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Prociv, P. (1989). *Toxocara pteropodis* and visceral larva migrans. *Parasitology Today* **5**: 106–109. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Prociv, P. (1990). Aberrant migration by *Toxocara pteropodis* in flying foxes – two case reports. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **26**: 532–534. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Prociv, P. (1990). Observations on the morphology of *Toxocara pteropodis* eggs. *Journal of Helminthology* **64**: 271–277. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Prociv, P. and Tracey, R.A. (1987). Faecal synthesis of vitamin B12 in Australian Pteropus species (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 5–9. Bats
- Prociv, P., Moorhouse, D.E. and Mak Joon Wah (1986). Toxocariasis – an unlikely cause of Palm Island mystery disease. *Medical Journal of Australia* **145**: 14–15. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Purchase, D. (1962). A second report on bat-banding in Australia. *CSIRO Australia, Division of Wildlife Research Technical Papers* No. 2. 16 pp. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Purchase, D. (1969). Fifth annual report on bat-banding in Australia. *CSIRO Wildlife Research Technical Paper No. 15*: 1–14. (Covers the period July 1, 1963 – June 30, 1964.) Bats
- Purchase, D. (1969). Sixth, seventh and eighth annual reports on bat-banding in Australia, July 1964 to June 1967. *CSIRO Wildlife Research Technical Paper No. 17*: 1–16. Bats
- Purchase, D. and Hiscox, P.M. (1960). A first report on bat-banding in Australia. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **5**: 44–51. Bats
- Pyke, G.H. and O'Connor, P.J. (1991). Wildlife conservation in the south-east forests of New South Wales. *Technical Report of the Australian Museum No 5*: 1–37. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents
- Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) (1983). *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney 80 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales
- Racey, P.A. (1979). The prolonged storage and survival of spermatozoa in Chiroptera. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **56**: 391–402. Bats
- Radovsky, F.J. (1966). Revision of the macronyssid and laelapid mites of bats: Outline of classification with descriptions of new genera and new type species. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **3**: 93–9. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Radovsky, F.J. (1969). Adaptive radiation in the parasitic Mesostigmata. *Acarologia* **11**: 450–83. (Parasites of marsupials, bats, rodents etc.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Radovsky, F.J. (1979). Specificity and parallel evolution of Mesostigmata parasitic on bats. Pp. 347–354 in Rodriguez, J.G. (ed.) *Recent advances in acarology. Vol. 2*. Academic Press : New York. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Rainey, W.E. and Pierson, E.D. (1993). The role of pteropodids in oceanic island ecosystems of the Pacific. *Bat Research News* **34**: 124. (Abstract). Bats
- Rasweiler, J.J. (1977). The care and management of bats as laboratory animals. Pp. 519–617 in Wimsatt, W.A. (ed.) *Biology of Bats. Vol. 3*. Academic Press : New York. Bats
- Rasweiler, J.J. (1979). Early embryonic development and implantation in bats. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **56**: 403–16. Bats
- Ratcliffe, F. (1963). *Flying fox and drifting sand*. Sirius Books, Angus & Robertson Ltd. : Sydney (Reprint with new foreword by author. First published in 1938.) Bats
- Ratcliffe, F.N. (1961). Flying foxes drinking sea water. *Journal of Mammalogy* **42**: 252–3. Bats
- Reardon, T.B. and Flavel, S.C. (1987). *A guide to the bats of South Australia*. South Australian Museum and Field Naturalists Society of South Australia: Adelaide. 85 pp. Bats
- Recher, H.F. (1981). Nectar-feeding and its evolution among Australian vertebrates. Pp. 1637–1648 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Recher, H.F., Hutchings, P.A. and Rosen, S. (1993). The biota of the Hawkesbury – Nepean catchment : reconstruction and restoration. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 3–41. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Recher, H.F., Rohan-Jones, W. and Smith, P. (1980). Effects of the Eden woodchip industry on terrestrial vertebrates with recommendations for management. *Forestry Commission, New South Wales RPS. Note No 42*. 83 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates
- Rees, R.G. (1967). Keratinophilic fungi from Queensland – I. Isolations from animal hair and scales. *Sabouraudia (Journal of the International Society for Human and Animal Mycology)*. **5**: 165–172. (Fungi isolated from several species of marsupials and murids none isolated from one *Tachyglossus* nor a number of bats of two species). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Reid, J.R.W., Kerle, J.A. and Baker, L. (1993). Mammals. Pp. 6–27 in Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J. A. and Morton, S. R. (eds). *Uluru fauna*. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. *Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J.A. and Morton, S.R. (eds). (1993). Ecological patterns and processes of importance (eds). Pp. 79–132 in Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J. A. and Morton, S. R. (eds). *Uluru fauna*. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. *Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Reid, J.R.W., Kerle, J.A. and Morton, S.R. (eds). (1993). *Uluru fauna*. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. *Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. 152 pp. (Recommendations Pp. xv–xxiii; Historical survey of the vertebrate fauna in the vicinity of Uluru and Kata Tjuta, by J. A. Kerle, Pp. 6–27; Mammals, by J. R. W. Reid, J. A. Kerle and L. Baker, Pp. 69–78; Anangu knowledge of vertebrates and the environment, by L. Baker, S. Woenne-Green and the Mutitjulu Community, Pp. 79–132; Ecological patterns and processes of importance (eds)). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Reiner, E. (1965). Eine besondere Art des Fledermausfangs in Neu-Guinea. *Natur und Museum* **95**: 463–4. Bats
- Renfree, M.B. and Calaby, J.H. (1981). Background to delayed implantation and embryonic diapause. Pp. 1–9 in Flint, A.P.F., Renfree, M.B. and Weir, B.J. (eds) *Embryonic diapause in mammals. Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Suppl.* No. 29. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals
- Reye, E.J. and Lee, D.J. (1961). An investigation of the possible role of biting midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in the transmission of arthropod-borne virus diseases at Town ville. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **86**: 230–6. (*Pteropus* spp. are an important blood source for some species of midges). Parasites and Diseases; Bats

- Rhodes, M.P., Corben, C., Hall, L.S. and Deoliviera, M. (1993). The bat fauna of Kroombit Tops. *Queensland Naturalist* **32**: 18–21. Bats
- Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) (1982). *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria xiii 759 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dugong
- Rich, P.V., Rich, T. and Bearlin, R. (1982). Systematic and geographic index of Australian fossil vertebrates. Mammalia (mammals). Pp. 709–12 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals
- Rich, T.H. (1982). Monotremes, placentals, and marsupials: their record in Australia and its biases. Pp. 385–477 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Rich, T.H. (1991). Monotremes, placentals and marsupials: their record in Australia and its biases. Pp. 893–1070 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Rich, T., Archer, M., Plane, M., Flannery, T., Pledge, N., Hand, S. and Rich, P. (1982). Australian Tertiary mammal localities. Pp. 525–72 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales
- Rich, T., Hope, J., Martin, H., New, J., Oviden, F. and Thompson, B. (1982). Literature references to the fossil terrestrial mammals of Australia and New Guinea. Pp. 573–94 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Richards, G.C. (1983). Bats. *Australian Encyclopaedia*, 4th ed. **1**: 288–90. Bats
- Richards, G.C. (1983). Grey-headed flying-fox *Pteropus poliocephalus*. Pp. 275–76; Little red flying-fox *Pteropus scapulatus*. P. 277–79; Queensland blossom-bat *Syconycteris australis*. P. 289; Ghost bat *Macroderma gigas*. Pp. 292–93; Eastern horseshoe-bat *Rhinolophus megaphyllus*. Pp. 295–96; Papuan sheath-tail-bat *Taphozous mixtus*. P. 314; Yellow-bellied sheath-tail-bat *Taphozous flaviventris*. P. 315; Whitestriped mastiff-bat *Tadarida australis*. P. 319; Northern mastiff-bat *Chaerephon jobensis*. P. 321; Little mastiffbat *Mormopterus planiceps*. Pp. 322–23; Greater long-eared bat *Nyctophilus timoriensis*. Pp. 328–29; Gould's long-eared bat *Nyctophilus gouldi*. P. 330; Chocolate wattled bat *Chalinolobus morio*. P. 341; Little pied bat *Chalinolobus picatus*. P. 342; Large-footed mouse-eared bat *Myotis adversus*. Pp. 346–47; Greater broad-nosed bat *Nycticeius ruepellii*. Pp. 348–49; Little broad-nosed bat *Nycticeius greyii*. Pp. 350–51; Western broad-nosed bat *Nycticeius balstoni*. P. 352; Golden-tipped bat *Phoniscus papuensis*. P. 355; Little cave eptesicus *Eptesicus pumilus*. P. 359; King River eptesicus *Eptesicus regulus*. P. 360; Little forest eptesicus *Eptesicus vulturinus*. P. 361; Large forest eptesicus *Eptesicus sagittula*. P. 363; Tube-

Calaby's Bat Literature

- nosed insectivorous bat *Murina florium*. P. 364 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Bats
- Richards, G. (1986). *Dobsonia* flight and ecology: more on lift at low speed. *Macroderma* **2**: 20. Bats
- Richards, G. (1986). Notes on the natural history of the Queensland tube-nosed bat, *Nyctimene robinsoni*. *Macroderma* **2**: 64–67. Bats
- Richards, G.C. (1987). Aspects of the ecology of spectacled flying-foxes, *Pteropus conspicillatus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) in tropical Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 5–9. Bats
- Richards, G.C. (1989). Nocturnal activity of insectivorous bats relative to temperature and prey availability in tropical Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 151–158. Bats
- Richards, G.C. (1990). The spectacled flying-fox, *Pteropus conspicillatus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae), in north Queensland 1. roost sites and distribution patterns. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 17–24. Bats
- Richards, G.C. (1990). The spectacled flying-fox, *Pteropus conspicillatus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae), in north Queensland 2. diet, seed dispersal and feeding ecology. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 25–31. Bats
- Richards, G.C., Hall, L.H., Helman, P.M. and Churchill, S.K. (1982). First discovery of a species of the rare tube-nosed insectivorous bat (*Murina*) in Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 69–70. Bats
- Richardson, A.M.M., Rounsevell, D.E. and Hocking, G.J. (1991). Status of Tasmanian rainforest fauna. Pp. 141–153 in *The rainforest legacy* Vol. 2. Special Australian Heritage Publication Series No. 7. AGPS : Canberra. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents
- Richardson, B.J., Baverstock, P.R. and Adams, M. (1986). *Allozyme electrophoresis. A handbook for animal systematics and population studies*. Academic Press : Sydney. 410pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Richardson, E.G. (1977). Biology and evolution of reproduction in *Miniopterus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in eastern Australia. Pp. 213–14 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Bats;
- Richardson, E.G. (1977). The biology and evolution of the reproductive cycle of *Miniopterus schreibersii* and *M. australis* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **183**: 353–75. Bats
- Ride, W.D.L. (1959). A museum expedition to the Hamersley Range. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 94–8. Brief notice of several species of bats collected). Bats
- Ride, W.D.L. and others. (1966). *National parks and nature reserves in Western Australia*. Australian Academy of Science and National Parks Board of Western Australia : Perth 266 pp.

Calaby's Bat Literature

(Compiled by a committee under chairmanship of W.D.L. Ride. All reserves are described and mammal fauna listed where known). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Ride, W.D.L. and Serventy, D.L. (1962). The fauna of Western Australia. Pp. 60–72 in *Official Yearbook of Western Australia 1962* No. 3 (N. S.) General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals

Ride, W.D.L. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1962). Mammals. Pp. 54–97 in Ride, W.D.L., Mees, G.F., Douglas, A.M., Royce, R.D. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *The results of an expedition to Bernier and Dorre Islands Shark Bay, Western Australia in July 1959. Fauna Bulletin, Fisheries Department, Western Australia* No 2. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales

Ride, W.D.L., Crawford, I.M., Storr, G.M., Bemdt, R.M. and Royce, R.D. (1964). Report on the aboriginal engravings and flora and fauna of Depuch Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Museum, Special Publication* No. 2. (Introduction and General Narrative (pp.13–22) by Ride; The Mammals of Depuch Island (pp.75–78) by Ride.) Bats; Dingo; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Rodents

Ride, W.D.L., Mees, G.F., Douglas, A.M., Royce, R.D. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1962). The results of an expedition to Bernier and Dorre Islands Shark Bay, Western Australia in July 1959. *Fauna Bulletin, Fisheries Department, Western Australia* No 2: 1–131. (These islands are important refuges for several mammals which are now rare or extinct on the mainland. Several chapters are relevant to mammal studies particularly that entitled *Mammals* [Pp. 54–97] by Ride and Tyndale-Biscoe). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales

Ridley, M.F. (1961). The isolation of keratinophilic fungi from animals and soil in Queensland. *Australian Journal of Dermatology* **6**: 29–32. (Fungi isolated from few native and introduced rats. None isolated from majority of rats, one bat, and several marsupials tested). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents

Ripley, D.S. (1960). Behaviour of flying foxes in coastal New Guinea. *Journal of Mammalogy* **41**: 264–5. Bats

Robbins, L.W. and Sarich, V.W. (1988). Evolutionary relationships in the family Emballonuridae (Chiroptera). *Journal of Mammalogy* **69**: 1–13. 1 Bats

Roberts, F.H.S. (1960). A systematic study of the Australian species of the genus *Ixodes* (Acarina : Ixodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **8**: 392–485. (Wide variety of mammal hosts). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Land carnivores; Dingo

Roberts, F.H.S. (1963). A systematic study of the Australian species of the genus *Haemaphysalis* Koch (Acarina : Ixodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **11**: 35–80. (Native hosts are monotremes, marsupials, rats, and a bat). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Roberts, F.H.S. (1964). The tick fauna of Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston N.S.* No.17. 8 pp. (Monotremes, marsupials, bats, rats). Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Roberts, F.H.S. (1969). The larvae of Australian Ixodidae (Acarina: Ixodoidea). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **8**: 37–78. (Parasites of all major groups of native land mammals). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Robinson, A.C., Caspersen, K.D., Canty, P.D. and MacDonald, C.A. (1988). Mammals. Pp. 119–130 Appendix 3, Mammals recorded from the Gawler Ranges study area. Pp. 261–263 in *A biological survey of the Gawler Ranges, South Australia in October 1985*. National Parks & Wildlife Service, Department of Environment and Planning, South Australian Museum, Department for the Arts : Adelaide. 276 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Robinson, M. (1980). Field observations on some north Queensland Megachiroptera. *North Queensland Naturalist* **45**(177): 2–3. Bats
- Robinson, M. (1980). *Myotis adversus* at Bloomfield. *North Queensland Naturalist* **45** (177): 2. Bats
- Robinson, N.H. (1985). Bats of the Illawarra region. *Australian Zoologist* **22**(2): 1–4. Bats
- Robson, S. (1986). A new locality record for the bare backed fruit bat *Dobsonia moluccensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1830). *Macroderma* **2**: 63–64. Bats
- Robson, S.K. (1984). *Myotis adversus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae): Australia's fish-eating bat. *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 51–52. Bats
- Rookmaaker, L.C. and Bergmans, W. (1981). Taxonomy and geography of *Rousettus amplexicaudatus* (Geoffroy, 1810) with comparative notes on sympatric congeners (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). *Beaufortia* **31**(1): 1–29. Bats
- Rosa, M. G. P., Schmid, L. M., Krubitzer, L. A. and Pettigrew, J. D. (1993). Retinotopic organization of the primary visual cortex of flying foxes (*Pteropus poliocephalus* and *Pteropus scapulatus*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **335**: 55–72. Bats
- Rosa, M.G.P., Schmid, L.M. and Pettigrew, J.D. (1994). Organization of the second visual area in the megachiropteran bat *Pteropus*. *Cerebral Cortex* **4**: 52–68. Bats
- Rounsevell, D.E., Taylor, R.J. and Hocking, G.J. (1991). Distribution records of native terrestrial mammals in Tasmania. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 699–717. Rodents General; Bats; Rodents
- Rowlatt, U. (1990). Comparative anatomy of the heart of mammals. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **98**: 73–110. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Rozendaal, F.G. (1984). Notes on macroglossine bats from Sulawesi and the Moluccas, Indonesia, with the description of a new species of *Syconycteris* Matschie, 1899 from Halmahera (Mammalia: Megachiroptera). *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden* **38**: 187–212. (New species: *S. carolinae*). Bats
- Ryan, R.M. (1962). Bats – a valuable wildlife resource. *Victoria's Resources* **5**(1): 19–20 Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Ryan, R.M. (1965). The type locality of the Australian horseshoe bat, *Rhinolophus megaphyllus*. *Australian Journal of Science* **27**: 259–60. Bats
- Ryan, R.M. (1965). Taxonomic status of the vespertilionid genera *Kerivoula* and *Phoniscus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **46**: 517–8. Bats
- Ryan, R.M. (1966). A new and some imperfectly known Australian *Chalinolobus* and the taxonomic status of African *Glauconycteris*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**: 86–91. (New: *C. dwyeri*). Bats
- Ryan, R.M. (1966). Observations on the broad-nosed bat, *Scoteinus balstoni*, in Victoria. *Journal of Zoology, London* **148**: 162–166. Bats
- Sanson, G.D. (1991). Predicting the diet of fossil mammals. Pp. 201–228 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Marsupials; General; Bats
- Saunders, G.W. (1987). Flying-fox (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) research and management policies. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 151. Bats
- Savage, D.E. and Russell, D.E. (1983). *Mammalian paleofaunas of the world*. Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. : Reading, Massachusetts 432 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Savva, N. and Taylor, R. (1986). Bat remains in a Tasmanian cave. *Macroderma* **2**: 21. Bats
- Schmidt, W. and Mason, M. (1973). Fire and fauna in the northern jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 162–64. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents
- Schrire, C. (1982). The Alligator Rivers. Prehistory and ecology in western Arnhem Land. *Terra Australis* No. 7: 1–277 (Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates
- Schulz, M. (1986). Vertebrate prey of the ghost bat, *Macroderma gigas*, at Pine Creek, Northern Territory. *Macroderma* **2**: 59–62. Bats
- Schulz, M. and Kristensen, K. (1994). Bat survey of Lady Musgrave Island, Bunker Group. *Queensland Naturalist* **32**: 135–136. Bats
- Schulz, M. and Meggs, R. (1986). Predation on harp trap captures – whodunit. *Macroderma* **2**: 67–88. Bats
- Schulz, M. and Menkhorst, K. (1986). Roost preferences of cave-dwelling bats at Pine Creek, Northern Territory. *Macroderma* **2**: 2–7. Bats
- Schulz, M., De Oliviera, M.C. and Eyre, T. (1994). Notes on the little pied bat *Chalinolobus picatus* in central Queensland. *Queensland Naturalist* **33**: 35–38. Bats; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Seebeck, J.H. (1977). Mammals in the Melbourne metropolitan area. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 165–71. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Seebeck, J.H. and Hamilton-Smith, E. (1967). Notes on a wintering colony of bats. *Victorian Naturalist* **84**: 348–51. Bats
- Seebeck, J.H., Frankenberg, J. and Hampton, J.W.F. (1968). The mammal fauna of Darlimurla. *Victorian Naturalist* **85**: 184–93. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Serventy, D.L. and Marshall, A.J. (1964). A natural history reconnaissance of Barrow and Montebello Islands, 1958. *CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Paper*.No.6. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Sharland, M. (1962). *Tasmanian wild life*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne xiii + 86 pp. (Covers native and introduced land mammals and snakes. A slight contribution containing many errors). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Sharman, G. (1977). Groote Eylandt mammals. *BHP Journal* Jan. 1977: 28–37. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Shields, J.M., York, A. and Binns, D. (1992). Flora and fauna survey, Mt. Royal Management area, Newcastle region. *Forestry Commission of New South Wales Forest Resources Series* No. 16, 111 pp. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Sige, B., Hand, S. and Archer, M. (1982). An Australian Miocene *Brachhipposideros* (Mammalia, Chiroptera) related to Miocene representatives from France. *Palaeovertebrata* **12**: 149–72. (New: *Hipposideros* (*B.*) *nooraleebus* n.sp.). Bats
- Simmons, N.B. (1993). Morphology, function, and phylogenetic significance of pubic nipples in bats (Mammalia : Chiroptera). *American Museum Novitates* No 3077: 1–37. Bats
- Simmons, N.B. (1994). The case for chiropteran monophyly. *American Museum Novitates* No 3103: 1–54. Bats
- Simon, D.E. (1979). Fruit diversity and dispersal in *Solanum* in Australia. *Journal of the Adelaide Botanical Gardens* **1**: 321–33. (Some observations on seed dispersal by mammals). General; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores
- Simpson, G.G. (1961). Historical zoogeography of Australian mammals. *Evolution* **15**: 431–46. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores
- Simpson, G.G. (1963). Mammalian evolution on the southern continents. Synthesis and summing-up. *Proceedings of the XVI International Congress of Zoology* **4** :63–65. General; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents
- Simpson, G.G. (1965). Historical zoogeography of Australian mammals. Pp. 133–63 in *The geography of evolution. Collected essays*. Chilton Books : Philadelphia. (Reprint of article published in *Evolution* **15** (1961)). Bats; Dingo; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Simpson, G.G. (1965). Mammalian evolution on the southern continents. Pp. 209–34 in *The geography of evolution. Collected essays*. Chilton Books : Philadelphia. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents
- Simpson, G.G. (1980). Historical analysis of a continental mammalian fauna Pp. 242–55 in *Why and how. Some problems and methods in historical biology*. Pergamon Press : Oxford. (An abbreviated version of the author's paper on the historical zoogeography of Australian mammals – *Evolution* 15: 431–46, 1961 with new introductory comment). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates
- Simpson, K.G. (1962). A rooftop breeding colony of Gould's wattled bat. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 325–7. Bats
- Simpson, K.G. (1962). Presumed migration flight of small bats. *Victorian Naturalist* **80** 15–7. Bats
- Simpson, K.G. and Hamilton-Smith, E. (1965). Third and fourth annual reports on bat-banding in Australia. *CSIRO, Division of Wildlife Research, Technical Paper* no. 9: 1–24. (pp. 19–24 are an Appendix entitled "Injuries due to bat-banding" by P.D. Dwyer.) Bats
- Simpson, K.G. and Smith, G.T. (1964). Bat mandible from Mt. Widderin Cave, Skipton, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **81**: 78–9. Bats
- Simpson, K.N.G. (1973). Amphibians, reptiles and mammals of the Murray River region between Mildura and Renmark, Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **34**: 275–79. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Singer, G.A.M., Kleinschmidt, T., Pettigrew, J.D. and Braunitzer, G. (1991). The primary structure of the hemoglobin from the Australian ghost bat (*Macroderma gigas*, Microchiroptera). *Biological Chemistry Hoppe-Seyler* **372**: 1089–1096. Bats
- Slater, P. (1961). Children's python preying on free-tailed bat. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 50. Bats
- Slaughter, B.H. (1970). Evolutionary trends of chiropteran dentitions. Pp. 51–83 in Slaughter, B.H. and Walton, D.W. (eds) *About bats A chiropteran biology symposium*. Southern University Press : Dallas. Bats
- Slaughter, B.H. and Walton, D.W. (1970). *About bats. A chiropteran biology symposium*. Southern University Press : Dallas. Bats; A number of chapters in this book refer specifically to bats from the Australo-Papuan area. Bats
- Smales, L.R. (1983). Helminth type specimens in the South Australian Museum. I. Nematoda. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **18**(17): 385–413. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals
- Smit, F.G.A.M. (1974). A new bat-flea from Australia. *Journal of Entomology* (**B**)**42**: 283–88. Parasites and Diseases; Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Smit, F.G.A.M. (1979). Fleas (Siphonaptera) from some Western Australian mammals. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **7**: 325–27. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats
- Smith, F.D.M., May, R.M. and Harvey, P.H. (1994). Geographical ranges of Australian mammals. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **63**: 441–450. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Smith, I.D. and Munday, B.L. (1965). Observations on the incidence of *Toxoplasma gondii* in native and introduced feral fauna in eastern Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **41**: 285–6. (Marsupials, bats, rodents.) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Smith, J.D. and Hill, J.E. (1981). A new species and subspecies of bat of the *Hipposideros bicolor* – group from Papua New Guinea, and the systematic status of *Hipposideros calcaratus* and *Hipposideros cupidus* (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Hipposideridae). *Natural History Museum, Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science* No. 331: 1–19. (New: *H. maggietaaylorae*; *H. m. erroris*). Bats
- Smith, J.D. and Hood, C.S. (1982). Preliminary notes on bats from the Bismarck Archipelago (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Science in New Guinea* **8**: 81–121. Bats
- Smith, J.D. and Hood, C.S. (1983). A new species of tube-nosed fruit-bat (*Nyctimene*) from the Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea. *Occasional Papers of the Museum, Texas Tech University* **81**: 1–14. Bats
- Smith, J.D.B. and Cole, J. (1989). Diet of the barn owl, *Tyto alba*, in the Tanami Desert, Northern Territory. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 611–624. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Smith, M.A., Spriggs, M. and Fankhauser, B. (eds) (1993). *Sahul in review. Pleistocene archaeology in Australia, New Guinea and island Melanesia*. Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University : Canberra 312 pp. (Contains papers with information on Pleistocene mammals: see M.–J. Mountain; K. Morse; J.H. Furby *et al.*; I. McNiven, *et al.*; S. Brown). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Spanner, G. Mt Etna. (1988). Australia's bat haven faces a shaky future. *Habitat Australia* **16**(2): 28–30. Bats
- Spasskii, A.A. (1987).[The recent genera of Linstowiidae.] Pp. 3–27 in [*Parasites and parasitocoenoses of animals and plants of the Dnestrovsk-Prutsk interfluvium*] ed by A.A. Spasskii. AN Moldavsk SSR, 'Shtüntsa': Kishinev, Moldavian SSR. (In Russian. In Australia, parasites of monotremes, marsupials and bats). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats
- Speakman, J.R., Lumsden, L.F. and Hays, G.C. (1994). Predation rates on bats released to fly during daylight in south-eastern Australia. *Journal of Zoology, London* **233**: 318–321. Bats
- Spencer, H. (1989). Radio tracking of the spectacled flying-fox, *Pteropus conspicillatus*. *Macroderma* **5**: 45. Bats
- Spencer, H. (1990). A flashing transmitter for bats. *Bat Research News* **31**(1): 1–3. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Spencer, H.J., Palmer, C. and Parry-Jones, K. (1991). Movements of fruit-bats in eastern Australia, determined by using radio-tracking. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 463–468. Bats
- Spencer, H.J. (1988). A compact frequency-synthesised receiver for radio-tracking fruit bats. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 689–693. Bats
- Spencer, H.J. and Fleming, T.H. (1989). Roosting and foraging behaviour of the Queensland tube-nosed bat, *Nyctimene robinsoni* (Pteropodidae): preliminary radio-tracking observations. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 413–420. Bats
- Spencer, H.J. and Parry-Jones, K. (1989). Movement of *Pteropus poliocephalus* in eastern Australia. *Macroderma* **5**: 35–36. (Abstract) Bats
- Sprenst, J.F.A. (1963). The life history and development of *Amplificaecum robertsi*, an ascaridoid nematode of the carpet python (*Morelia spilotes variegatus*) II. Growth and host specificity of larval stages in relation to the food chain. *Parasitology* **53**: 321–37 (Variety of rats, marsupials, and a bat involved in these observations). Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Stager, K.E. and Hall, L.S. (1983). A cave-roosting colony of the black flying fox (*Pteropus alecto*) in Queensland, Australia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **64**: 523–25. Bats
- Stanbury, P. and Phipps, G. (1980). *Australia's animals discovered*. Pergamon Press : Sydney 120 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores; Dugong
- Stanbury, P.J. (1969). Type specimens in the Macleay Museum, University of Sydney IV. Mammals. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **93**: 462–3. (Lists 5 macropodids. 1 dasyurid, 1 peramelid, 1 pteropodid from Australia and New Guinea). General; Marsupials; Bats
- Stanley, N.F. and Choo, S.B. (1964). Arbovirus antibody distribution in Western Australia. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* **30**: 221–6. (animals investigated include marsupials and bats.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases
- Stebbing, R.E. (1980). An outline global strategy for the conservation of bats. Pp. 173–78 in Wilson, D.E. and Gardner, A.L. (eds) *Proceedings Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Texas Tech Press : Lubbock, Texas. Bats
- Steller, D.C. (1986). The dietary energy and nitrogen requirements of the grey-headed flying-fox, *Pteropus poliocephalus* (Temminck) (Megachiroptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 339–349. Bats
- Stephan, H. and Nelson, J.E. (1981). Brains of Australian Chiroptera I. Encephalization and macromorphology. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 653–70. Bats
- Stephan, H., Nelson, J.E. and Frahm, H.D. (1981). Brain size comparison in Chiroptera. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung, Frankfurt* **19**: 195–222. Bats
- Storch, G. (1968). Funktionsmorphologische Untersuchungen an der Kaumuskulatur und an konelierten Schädelstrukturen der Chiropteren. *Abhandlungen von der Senckenbergischen*

Calaby's Bat Literature

Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Frankfurt **517**: 92 pp. (Includes information on species from the Austro-Melanesian area.) Bats

Strahan, R. (1981). *A dictionary of Australian mammal names. Pronunciation, derivation, and significance of the names; with biographical and bibliographical notes.* Angus and Robertson Publishers : Sydney. ii 173p. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong

Strahan, R. (ed.) (1983). *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals.* Angus and Robertson : Sydney 530 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong

Strahan, R. (ed.) (1995). *The mammals of Australia.* Reed Books : Chatswood, N.S.W. 756 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Strahan, R. (1987). *What mammal is that?* Angus and Robertson : North Ryde, New South Wales xxxiv + 270 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dugong

Strahan, R. (1992). *Encyclopaedia of Australian animals. Mammals.* Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Dugong

Strandtmann, R.W. and Garrett, L.E. (1967). *Neolaelaps palpispinosus*, a new species of laelapid mite from fruit bats in New Guinea (Acarina: Laelapidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **4**: 237–9. Bats; Parasites and Diseases

Suckling, G.C., Backen, E., Heislars, A. and Neumann, F G. (1976). The flora and fauna of radiata pine plantations in north-eastern Victoria. *Forests Commission, Victoria, Bulletin No. 24*: 58 pp. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Sussman, R.W. and Raven, P.H. (1978). Pollination by lemurs and marsupials: an archaic evolutionary system. *Science* **200**: 731–36. Marsupials; Bats

Sutton, R.H. and Hariono, B. (1987). Lead poisoning in flying-foxes (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 125–126. Bats

Swanson, S. (1980). An albino common sheath-tailed bat *Taphozous georgianus* from the Arnhemland escarpment. *Northern Territory Naturalist* **1**(3): 6. Bats

Taylor, J.M. (1984). *The Oxford guide to mammals of Australia.* Oxford University Press : Melbourne xii + 148 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Bats; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dugong

Taylor, R. (1986). Identity of *Nyctophilus* in Tasmania. *Macroderma* **2**: 21–22. Bats

Taylor, R. (1987). *Nyctophilus timoriensis* is in Tasmania. *Macroderma* **3**: 31–32. Bats

Taylor, R.J. and McQuillan, P.B. (1994). Fauna of Mount Wellington. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No 116: 2–19. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Taylor, R.J. and O'Neill, M.G. (1988). Summer activity of insectivorous bats and their prey in Tasmania. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 533–539. Bats
- Taylor, R.J. and O'Neill, M.G. (1986). Composition of the bat (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) communities in Tasmanian forests. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 125–130. Bats
- Taylor, R.J. and Savva, N.M. (1988). Use of roost sites by four species of bats in state forest in south-eastern Tasmania. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 637–645. Bats
- Taylor, R.J. and Savva, N.M. (1990). Annual activity and weight cycles of bats in south-eastern Tasmania. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 181–188. Bats
- Taylor, R.J., Bryant, S.L., Pemberton, D. and Norton, T.W. (1985). Mammals of the upper Henty River region, western Tasmania. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **119**: 7–14. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Taylor, R.J., O'Neill, M.G. and Reardon, T. (1987). Tasmanian bats: identification, distribution and natural history. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **121**: 109–119. Bats
- Tedman, R.A. and Hall, L.S. (1985). The absorptive surface area of the small intestine of *Pteropus poliocephalus* (Megachiroptera: Pteropodidae): an important factor in rapid food transit? *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 271–278. Bats
- Tedman, R.A. and Hall, L.S. (1985). The morphology of the gastrointestinal tract and food transit time in the fruit bats *Pteropus alecto* and *P. poliocephalus* (Megachiroptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 625–40. Bats
- Tenorio, J.M. (1976). Catalog of entomological types in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Subclass Acari. *Pacific Insects* **17**: 7–46 (Hosts include marsupials, bats and rodents from the New Guinea area.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Thenius, E. (1969). Stammesgeschichte der Säugetiere (einschliesslich der Hominiden). *Handbuch der Zoologie* **8** (Lief. 47): Teil 2 Beitr. **1**: 1–368 (To be completed with a second part, Lief. 48). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Thenius, E. (1989). Zähne und Gebiss der Säugetiere. *Handbuch der Zoologie* **8** Lief. 56. 513pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Dugong
- Theodor, O. (1967). *An illustrated catalogue of the Rothschild collection of Nycteribiidae (Diptera) in the British Museum (Natural History), with keys and short descriptions for the identification of ; subfamilies, genera, species and subspecies.* British Museum (Natural History) : London viii + 506 pp. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Theodor, O. (1968). New species and new records of Nycteribiidae from the Ethiopian, Oriental and Pacific Regions. *Parasitology* **58**: 247–76. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Thomas, D.J. and Gilmore, A.M. (1976). An annotated list of the terrestrial vertebrates of the Dartmouth dam inundation area. *Fisheries and Wildlife Paper, Victoria* No. 10, 25 pp.. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Thomas, M. (1987). An investigation into the relationships between environment, temperature and the distribution of the common sheath-tailed bat *Taphozous georgianus* (Microchiroptera: Emballonuridae). *Curtin University of Technology, Perth, School of Biology, Bulletin No. 15*: 2. (Abstract). Bats
- Thomas, R.W. (1994). Bat and fox interaction. *South Australian Naturalist* **68**: 49. Bats; Land Carnivores
- Thomas, S.P., Follette, D.B. and Thomas, G.S. (1995). Metabolic and ventilatory adjustments and tolerance of the bat *Pteropus poliocephalus* to acute hypoxic stress. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A* **112**: 43–54. Bats
- Thompson, B.G. (1982). Records of *Eptesicus vulturnus* (Thomas) (Vespertilionidae: Chiroptera) from the Alice Springs area, Northern Territory. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 69–70. Bats
- Thompson, D. and Fenton, M.B. (1982). Echolocation and feeding behaviour of *Myotis adversus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 543–46. Bats
- Thomson, B.G. (1989). *A field guide to bats of the Northern Territory*. Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory : Darwin 58 pp. Bats
- Thomson, B.G. (1991). *A field guide to bats of the Northern Territory*. Government Printer : Darwin. 58 pp. Bats
- Thomson, D. (1985). *Donald Thomson's mammals and fishes of northern Australia*. Edited and annotated by Joan M. Dixon and Linda Huxley. Nelson : Melbourne 210 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Dugong
- Thornback, J. and Jenkins, M. (compilers). (1982). *The IUCN mammal red data book Part I: Threatened mammalian taxa of the Americas and the Australasian zoogeographic region (excluding Cetacea)*. International Union for the Conservation of Nature and natural Resources : Gland, Switzerland. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Tidemann, C.R. (1967). Some mammal remains from cave deposits in the south-east of South Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **42**: 21–7. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores
- Tidemann, C.R. (1978). Mammals. Pp. 71–73 in Austin, M.P. and Cocks, K.D. (eds) *Land use on the South Coast of New South Wales. A study in methods of acquiring and using information to analyse regional land use options. Vol. 2*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Tidemann, C.R. (1982). Sex differences in seasonal changes of brown adipose tissue and activity of the Australian vespertilionid bat *Eptesicus vulturnus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 15–22 . Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Tidemann, C.R. (1986). Morphological variation in Australian and island populations of Gould's wattled bat, *Chalinolobus gouldii* (Gray) (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 503–514. Bats
- Tidemann, C.R. (1987). Flying-foxes (*Pteropus poliocephalus*) in Canberra during winter. *Macroderma* **3**: 35–36. Bats
- Tidemann, C.R. (1987). Notes on the flying-fox, *Pteropus melanotus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae), on Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 89–91. Bats
- Tidemann, C.R. (1987). Recent sightings of bats on Lord Howe Island and Norfolk Island: recolonisers or survivors? *Macroderma* **3**: 33–35. Bats
- Tidemann, C.R. (1988). A survey of the mammal fauna of the Willandra Lakes world heritage region, New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 197–204. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Tidemann, C.R. (1993). Reproduction in the bats. *Vespadelus vulturnus*, *V. regulus* and *V. darlingtoni* (Microchiroptera : Vespertilionidae) in coastal south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 21–35. Bats
- Tidemann, C. (1993). The contentious flying fox. *Australian Natural History* **24**(4): 36–45. Bats
- Tidemann, C. (1994). Meat markets and chastity belts. *Australian Natural History* **24**(10): 66–67. (On reproductive behaviour of bats). Bats
- Tidemann, C.R. and Flavel, S.C. (1987). Factors affecting choice of diurnal roost site by tree-hole bats (Microchiroptera) in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 459–473. Bats
- Tidemann, C.R. and Loughland, R. A. (1993). A harp trap for large megachiropterans. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 607–611. Bats
- Tidemann, C.R. and Nelson, J.E. (1987). Flying-foxes (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) and bananas: some interactions. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 133–135. Bats
- Tidemann, C.R. and Woodside, D.P. (1978). A collapsible bat-trap and a comparison of results obtained with the trap and with mist-nets. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 355–62. Bats
- Tidemann, C.R., Priddel, D.M., Nelson, J.E. and Pettigrew, J.D. (1985). Foraging behaviour of the Australian ghost bat, *Macroderma gigas* (Microchiroptera: Megadermatidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 705–1 3. Bats
- Tidemann, C.R., Woodside, D.P., Adams, M. and Baverstock, P.R. (1981). Taxonomic separation of *Eptesicus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in south-eastern Australia by discriminant analysis and electrophoresis. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 119–128. Bats
- Tidemann, C.R., Yorkston, H.D. and Russack, A.J. (1994). The diet of cats, *Felis catus*, on Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 279–286. Land Carnivores; Bats; Rodents

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Tilley, S. (1982). The diet of the powerful owl, *Ninox strenua*, in Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 157–75. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs
- Tipton, V.J. (1960). The genus *Laelaps* with a review of the Laelaptinae and a new subfamily Alphalaelaptinae (Acarina : Laelaptidae). *University of California Publications in Entomology* **16**: 233–356. (Numerous references to laelaptine parasites of Australian mammals.) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats
- Towers, P.A. and Martin, L. (1985). *ocephalus* (Megachiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 257–263. Bats
- Towers, P.A. and Martin, L. (1989). Ovarian function in wild grey-headed flying foxes (*Pteropus poliocephalus*). *Macroderma* **5**: 36. (Abstract) Bats
- Townsend, S. (1977). A list of vertebrate fauna of the Blackhills Toolern Vale, Victoria, 1968–1976. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 80–82. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Trainor, C.R. (1992). Vertebrate fauna of Paddys Ranges State Park. *Victorian Naturalist* **109**: 38–45. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs
- Traub, R. (1980). The zoogeography and evolution of some fleas, lice and mammals. Pp. 93–172 in Traub, R. and Starcke, H. (eds) *Fleas. Proceedings of the International Conference on Fleas, June 1977*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Treaise, J. (1970). Bone deposits in Chillagoe – Mungana caves. *Northern Queensland Naturalist* **37**(152):2–4. (Marsupials, rats, bats.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Triggs, B., Brunner, H. and Cullen, J.M. (1984). The food of fox, dog and cat in Croajingalong National Park, south-eastern Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 491–99. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Troughton, E. le G. (1965). *Furred animals of Australia*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 8th edn xxxii 376 pp. 25 pls. (Members will be interested to hear of the recent publication of the 8th (Revised) edition of the standard work on the Australian mammals, Mr E. Le G. Troughton's "Furred Animals of Australia" (Angus and Robertson Ltd., Sydney). Our veteran member is to be congratulated on the appearance of this new edition and also the fact that his book has been a "best-seller" ever since the first edition appeared in 1941. The book enjoys a wide distribution among Australian country dwellers and there can be no doubt that the author's sympathetic approach has had a profoundly beneficial effect on country people's attitudes to the mammal fauna and its conservation. Ellis Troughton has provided the following note regarding some of the changes in this new edition: "During a recent tour overseas (1964–5), the collections of Australian mammals in the British Museum (Natural History), the Zoological Museum at Oslo, and various famous museums in the United States were studied with the most friendly co-operation of the respective curatorial staffs. The conclusions submitted in the author's recently published review of the pouched-mice of the genus *Sminthopsis* were confirmed, and the genus is now revised accordingly. The genus of broad-footed pouched-mice (*Antechinus*) and the rodent genus *Notomys* are also considerably revised. At the U. S. National Museum in Washington, the collection of mammals recorded by Curator David H. Johnson in the recently published report on the American-Australian Expedition

to Arnhem Land (Vol.4, 1964) were examined and all relevant alterations and additions have been included. Another important addition refers to the discovery in 1960 of the left half of the mandible of a thylacine at about 5,000 ft. in the Central Highlands of New Guinea, involving some profound speculation concerning the origin, radiation, and interchange of the marsupials during prehistoric connections across the Torresian shallows). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores; Rodents;

Troughton, E. le G.(1967). *Furred animals of Australia*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 9th edn 384 pp. (Differs from previous editions in that it contains information on additions to fauna, occasional minor textual revisions, and a short appendix entitled *The furred animals of New Guinea*). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Dingoes; Land Carnivores

Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Bats, Pp. 285–87 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 1*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn Bats

Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Mammals. Pp. 108–09 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 4*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Tucker, E.M. (1961). The ears of long-eared bats. *Victorian Naturalist* **77**: 321. Bats

Tudge, C. (1994). Going bats over conservation. *New Scientist* **141** (1916): 27–31. Bats

Tunbridge, D. (1991). *The story of the Flinders Ranges mammals*. Kangaroo-Press : Kenthurst, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Tunbridge, D. (1992). Flinders Ranges mammals. From the dreamtime to the present. *Habitat Australia* **20**: 26–31. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents

Tyler, M.J., Gross, G.F., Rix, C.E. and Inns, R.W. (1976). Terrestrial fauna and aquatic vertebrates. Pp. 121–29 in Twidale, C.R., Tyler, M.J. and Webb, B.P. (eds) *Natural history of the Adelaide region*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Uchikawa, K. (1986). Mites of the genus *Binuncus* Radford (Trombidiformes, Myobiidae) and information on host taxonomy deduced from them. *Journal of Parasitology* **72**: 257–270. (Parasites of pteropodids). Parasites and Diseases; Bats

Uchikawa, K. (1986). Mites of the genus *Pteropimyobia* Fain (Trombidiformes, Myobiidae) and information on host taxonomy deduced from them. *Journal of Parasitology* **72**: 249–256. (Parasites of pteropodids). Parasites and Diseases; Bats

Uchikawa, K. (1993). *Bewsiella* Domrow (Acarina : Mesostigmata) : a revision and the description of new species. *Systematic Parasitology* **24**: 81–97. (Parasites of bats). Parasites and Diseases; Bats

Van Deusen, H.M. (1961). New Guinea record of the tube-nosed insectivorous bat, *Murina*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **42**: 531–3. Bats

- Van Deusen, H.M. (1966). The seventh Archbold expedition. *Bioscience* **16**: 456–63. (Collecting expedition to the Huon Peninsula, New Guinea). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1967). In the land of bikpela rat moa Part 1. *Nature and Science* **4**(11): 2–5. (Illustrated article on most recent Archbold expedition to New Guinea; in a young peoples' magazine published by Natural History Press, Garden City, N.Y.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1967). In the land of bikpela rat moa. Part 2. From mountain peaks to seaside caves. *Nature and Science* **4**(12): 2–6. (Illustrated article on most recent Archbold expedition to New Guinea; in a young peoples' magazine published by Natural History Press, Garden City, N.Y.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1969). Results of the 1958–1959 Gilliard New Britain Expedition 5. A new species of *Pteropus* (Mammalia, Pteropodidae) from New Britain, Bismarck Archipelago. *American Museum Novitates* No. 2371: 1–16. (New: *P. gilliardi*). Bats
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1969). The genus *Nyctimene* in Australia and New Guinea. *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**: 903 (Title only. Paper read to 49th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Mammalogists). Bats
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1969). The hoary wattled bat of north Queensland. *North Queensland Naturalist* **36**(148): 5–6. Bats
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1969).(letter regarding *Nyctimene* carrying young). *Bat Research News* **10**(1): 1. Bats
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1978). Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 101. Summary of the Seventh Archbold Expedition to New Guinea (1964). *American Museum Novitates* No. 2660: 1–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Van Deusen, H.M. and Peterson, R.F. (1958). Chiroptera of New Guinea. *Natural History* **67**: 452–9. Bats
- Van Driel, D., Graydon, M. and Giorgi, P. (1985). The vasculature of the flying fox eye. *Journal of Anatomy* **143**: 237. (Abstract). Bats
- Van Dyck, S. (1980). Ghost bat and death cries from the rainforests of McIlwraith Range, Cape York Peninsula. *North Queensland Naturalist* **45**(176): 3–5. Bats
- Van Dyck, S. (1982). Management of captive Megachiroptera. Pp. 161–63 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Van Dyck, S.M. (1991). Checklists of the frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals of Queensland 4. checklist of mammals. Pp. 370—373 in *An atlas of Queensland's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales

Calaby's Bat Literature

Van Dyck, S.M. (1991). Rare, endangered, vulnerable and poorly known frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals of Queensland 3. the status of mammals. Pp. 349–353 in *An atlas of Queensland's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales

Van Dyck, S.M. and Longmore, N.W. (1991). Atlas of Queensland's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals- 4. the mammal records. Pp. 284–336 in *An Atlas of Queensland's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales

van Tets, G.F., Vestjens, W.J.M., D'Andria, A.H. and Barker, R. (1977). *Guide to the recognition and reduction of aerodrome bird hazards*. Australian Government. Publishing Service : Canberra 89 pp. (Some information on bats; and food eaten by birds). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents

Vandenbeld, J. (1988). *Nature of Australia. A portrait of the island continent*. Collins and ABC Enterprises : Sydney. 292 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Vaughan, T.A. and Bateman, M.M. (1980). The molossid wing: some adaptations for rapid flight. Pp. 69–78 in Wilson, D.E. and Gardner, A.L. (eds) *Proceedings Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Texas Tech Press : Lubbock, Texas. Bats

Vavryn, D.L. (1994). Early history of flying foxes in the Barmoya district near Rockhampton, central Queensland. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 239–244. Bats

Vestjens, W.J.M. (1977). Status, habitats and food of vertebrates at Lake Cowal. *CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Memorandum* No. 12. 87 pp. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;

Volleth, M. (1989). Phylogenetic relationships within Vespertilionidae: results of chromosome banding studies. *Macroderma* **5**: 38. (Abstract) Bats

Volleth, M. and Heller, K.–G. (1994). Phylogenetic relationships of vespertilionid genera (Mammalia: Chiroptera) as revealed by karyological analysis. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* **32**: 11–34. Bats

Volleth, M. and Tidemann, C.R. (1989). Chromosome studies in three genera of Australian vespertilionid bats and their systematic implications. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* **54**: 215–222. Bats

Waithman, J. (1979). A report on a collection of mammals from southwest Papua. *Australian Zoologist* **20**: 313–26. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Wakefield, N. (1960). Recent mammal bones in the Buchan district. 1. *Victorian Naturalist* **77**: 164–78. General; Marsupials; Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Wakefield, N.A. (1962). Conference on Victorian mammal research. *Victorian Naturalist* **79**:13–14. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Wakefield, N.A. (1963). Mammal sub-fossils from near Portland, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 39–45. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Wakefield, N.A. (1964). Recent mammalian sub-fossils of the basalt plains of Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria n.s.* **77**: 419–25. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Wakefield, N.A. (1966). Mammals of the Blandowski expedition to north-western Victoria, 1856 – 57. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria n.s.* **79**: 371 –91. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Wakefield, N.A. (1966). Mammals recorded for the Mallee, Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria n.s.* **79**: 627–36. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Wakefield, N.A. (1967). *Naturalist's diary*. Longmans : Melbourne x + 214 pp. (Collection of popular articles, some on mammals). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Wakefield, N.A. (1974). Mammals of western Victoria. Pp. 35–51 in Marsh, M.H. and O'Brien, L. (eds) *The Natural History of Western Victoria*. Australian Institute of Agricultural Science : Horsham. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents; Seals; Whales
- Walker, E.P. (1966). *Studying our fellow mammals*. Animal Welfare Institute : New York 174 pp. (Undated. Broad introduction to mammalogy; essentially a personal approach. Some references to Australian monotremes, marsupials, and incidental mention of Australian bats General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats
- Walker, E.P. and 6 associate authors. (1964). *Mammals of the world*. Johns Hopkins Press : Baltimore 3 Vols.. Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales
- Wallace, G.I. (1978). A histological study of the early stages of pregnancy in the bent-winged bat (*Miniopterus schreibersii*) in north-eastern New South Wales, Australia (30°27'S). *Journal of Zoology, London* **85**: 519–37. Bats
- Walton, D.W. (ed.) (1988). *Zoological catalogue of Australia. Vol. 5. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. 273 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong
- Walton, D.W. and Richardson, A.J. (eds) (1989). *Fauna of Australia. Vol. 1B Mammalia* AGPS: Canberra 401–1227 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats
- Walton, D.W. and Walton, G.M. (1970). Post-cranial osteology of bats. Pp. 93–126 in Slaughter, B.H. and Walton, D.W. (eds) *About bats. A chiropteran biology symposium*. Southern University Press : Dallas. Bats

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Watts, C.H.S. (1978). Eutherian mammals – rodents and bats *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney Postgraduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 197–220 General; Bats; Rodents
- Watts, C.H.S. (1984). Native mammals of the Marree district. Pp. 180–85 in Litchfield, L. (ed.) *Marree and the tracks beyond in black and white, commemorating the centenary of Marree 1883–1983*. The Author : Marree, South Australia. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Watts, C.H.S. and Ling, J.K. (1985). Marine and terrestrial mammals. Pp. 139–47 in Twidale, C.R., Tyler, M.J. and Davies, M. (eds) *Natural History of Eyre Peninsula*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. . General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Webber, J. (1992). Preliminary observations on the northern blossom-bat *Macroglossus minimus* in captivity. *Northern Territory Naturalist* No 13 : 25–29. Bats
- Wells, K.F., Gowland, P.N. and Spate, A.P. (1977). Natural resources of the Buckland Training Area, Tasmania. *CSIRO Division of Land Use Research Technical Memorandum* 77/14. 28 pp. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Werren, G.L. (1993). Conservation strategies for rare and threatened vertebrates of Australia's wet tropic region. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **34**: 229–239. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- West, N.W. (1986). The Field Naturalists Society of South Australia Mammal Club Annual Report and Survey Results 1985–1986. *South Australian Naturalist* **61**: 23–25. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Western Australian Museum. (1984). The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia. Part I Introduction and Methods, Pp. 1–19; Part 2 Widgiemooltha-Zanthus study area, Pp. 21–157. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No. 18. (Vertebrate fauna by S. Dell and R.A. How). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- White, J.A. (1969). Lake Cenozoic bats (subfamily Nyctophylinae) from the Anza – Borrego desert of California. Pp. 275–82 in *Contributions in mammalogy. A volume honoring professor E Raymond Hall*. University of Kansas Museum of Natural History, *Micellaneous Publication* No. 51. (Comparisons with *Nyctophilus*.) Bats
- White, J.P. (1972). Ol Tumbuna. Archaeological excavations in the eastern central highlands, Papua New Guinea. *Terra Australis* (Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University) No. 2. 176 pp. (Includes Appendix (pp. 151–52) by H.M. Van Deusen, entitled *Some comments on the ecology of some highland mammals*; and an Appendix (p. 168) by M.D. Plane, entitled *Fauna from the basal clay at Kafivana*.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Whitley, G.P. (1969). Gerard Krefft (1830–1881) and his bibliography. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* **1967–68**:38–42. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals

Calaby's Bat Literature

- Whitley, G.P. and Pope, K. (1961). Bibliography of Anthony Musgrave. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* **1958–59**: 12–20. (Musgrave published two taxonomic papers on the nycteribiid flies parasitic on Australian bats, and some popular articles on ticks). Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Wightman, J., Roberts, J., Chaffey, G. and Agar, N.S. (1987). Erythrocyte biochemistry of the grey-headed fruit bat (*Pteropus poliocephalus*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **88B**: 305–308. Bats
- Williams, G. and Adam, P. (1994). Review of rainforest pollination and plant-pollinator interactions with particular reference to Australian subtropical rainforests. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 177–212. General; Bats
- Williams, R. (1978). Mammal surveys. Mammal survey results – 1977. *Koolewong* **6**(2): 5–10. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Williams, R. (1982). Mammal Section survey results 1980. *Koolewong* **11**(2): 14–19. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Williams, R., Hoyer, G., Wilson, P., Hopkins, C. and Ross, G. (1989). Insectivorous bats of the Watagan State Forests – NSW. *Macroderma* **5**: 39. (Abstract) Bats
- Wilson, B.A. (1991). Conservation of forest fauna in Victoria. Pp. 281–299 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents
- Wilson, C.G. (1990). Mammals of the Gurdies, Western Port Bay, a proposed Flora and Fauna Reserve. *Victorian Naturalist* **107**: 52–57. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores
- Wilson, D.E. (1973). Bat faunas: trophic comparison. *Systematic Zoology* **22**: 14–29. Bats
- Wilson, D.E. and Gardner, A.L. (eds) (1980). *Proceedings Fifth International Bat Research Conference*. Texas Tech Press : Lubbock, Texas 434 pp. Bats
- Wilson, N. (1972). Ticks. Pp. 1122–24, in Ryan, P. (ed.) *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents
- Wilson, P. (1988). Veterinary treatment of bats. Pp. 517–529 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians*. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science. University of Sydney: Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Wilson, P., Ellis, M. and Williams, R. (1993). Notes on a collection of bats and other vertebrates from the Macquarie Marshes, New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 93–96. Bats; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

- Wilson, P.D. (1988). Bats (Order Chiroptera). Pp. 105–109 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science*. University of Sydney: Sydney. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Wimsatt, W.A. (1979). Reproductive asymmetry and unilateral pregnancy in Chiroptera. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **56**: 345–57. Bats
- Winter, J. (1991). Mammals. Pp. 43–54 in Nix, H.A. & Switzer, M.A. (eds) *Rainforest animals. Atlas of vertebrates endemic to Australia's wet tropics. Kowari No 1*. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Winter, J.W. (1973). Rain-forest mammals. *Wildlife in Australia* **10**: 84–86. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents
- Winter, J.W. (1981). Mammals of the Laura district in Early man in north Queensland. *Terra Australis* No.6: 45–49. (Department of Prehistory, Australian National University). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Winter, J.W. and Allison, F.R. (1980). The native mammals of Cape York Peninsula – Changes in status since the 1948 Archbold Expedition. Pp. 31–44 in Stevens, N.C. and Bailey, A. (eds) *Contemporary Cape York Peninsula*. Royal Society of Queensland : Brisbane. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Winter, J.W., Atherton, R.G., Bell, F.C. and Pahl, L.I. (1991). Distributions of selected north-eastern Australian rainforest mammals. Pp. 155–175 in *The rainforest legacy* Vol 2. Special Australian Heritage Publication Series No. 7. AGPS: Canberra. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Wise, L.Z., Pettigrew, J.D. and Calford, M.B. (1986). Somatosensory cortical representation in the Australian ghost bat, *Macroderma gigas*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **248**: 257–262. Bats
- Wistow, G. and Kim, H. (1991). Lens protein expression in mammals : taxon-specificity and the recruitment of crystallins. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* **32**: 262–269. (Contains information on some Australian marsupials and a fruit-bat). General; Marsupials; Bats
- Woeltjes, A.G.W. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1981). Parasites of Western Australia XIV Two new species of *Ophthalmodex* Lukoschus and Nutting (Acarina: Prostigmata: Demodicidae) from the eyes of bats. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **9**: 307–13. 1982 Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents
- Woinarski, J. (1986). Sharing of small hollows by roosting bats and nesting forty-spotted pardalotes. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 84: 1. Bats
- Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1989). The vertebrate fauna of broombush *Melaleuca uncinata* vegetation in north-western Victoria, with reference to effects of broombush harvesting. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 217–238. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

- Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1992). Biogeography and conservation of reptiles, mammals and birds across north-western Australia: an inventory and base for planning an ecological reserve system. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 65–705. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Woinarski, J., Braithwaite, R., Gambold, N. and Menkhorst, K. (1992). Discussion and recommendations of biological survey of the Bungle Bungle area. Pp.119–134 in Woinarski, J.C.Z. (ed.) *A survey of the wildlife and vegetation of Purnululu (Bungle Bungle) National Park and adjacent areas*. Research Bulletin No 6. Department of Conservation and Land Management: Como, W.A. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents
- Woinarski, J.C.Z., Braithwaite, R.W., Menkhorst, K.A., Griffin, S., Fisher, A. and Preece, N. (1992). Gradient analysis of the distribution of mammals in Stage III of Kakadu National Park, with a review of the distribution patterns of mammals across north-western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 233–262. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Woinarski, J., Menkhorst, K., Gambold, N. and Braithwaite, R. (1992). Mammals of the Bungle Bungle area. Pp. 53–67 in Woinarski, J.C.Z. (ed.) *A survey of the wildlife and vegetation of Purnululu (Bungle Bungle) National Park and adjacent areas*. Research Bulletin No 6. Department of Conservation and Land Management: Como, W.A. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores
- Womersley, H. (1961). Description of the female of *Trichonyssus womersleyi* Domrow (Acarina, Macronyssidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **84**: 79–81. (from *Chalinolobus gouldi gouldi*). Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Womersley, H. (1963). Two new species of Acarina from bat guano from Australian caves. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **86**: 147–54. Bats; Parasites and Diseases
- Wong, P.L. and Anderson, R.C. (1986). *Nycteridostrongylus uncicollis* Baylis, 1930 (Nematoda Trichostrongyloidea) from *Miniopterus australis witkampii* (Megachiroptera) (*sic*) from Sabah. East Malaysia. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée* **61**: 71–75. Parasites and Diseases; Bats
- Wood Jones, F. (1968). *The mammals of South Australia Parts I–III 1923–1925*. Government Printer : Adelaide 14 + 458 pp. (Facsimile reprint of work that first appeared in 1923–25. Title-page dated 1968; wrapper dated 1969; issued in 1969). Bats; Dingo; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales
- Wood, A.G. and McQuinn, K.J. (1965). [Letters regarding *Pteropus* species]. *Victorian Naturalist* **82**: 47 Bats
- Woodall, P.F. (1986). Mammals at Kroombit Tops, central Queensland. *Queensland Naturalist* **27**: 76–79. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates
- Woodall, P.F. (1988). Mammals of Carlisle Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Queensland Naturalist* **29**: 10–13. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates
- Woodall, P.F. (1989). Mammals on North Keppel Island, Queensland. *Queensland Naturalist* **29**: 66–67. General; Marsupials; Bats

- Woodburne, M.O., Tedford, R.H., Archer, M., Turnbull, W.D., Plane, M.D. and Lundelius, E.L. (1985). Biochronology of the continental mammal record of Australia and New Guinea. *South Australian Department of Mines and Energy, Special Publication No. 5*: 347–363. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Woodman, N. (1993). The correct gender of mammalian generic names ending in –otis. *Journal of Mammalogy* **74**: 544–546. (*Myotis adversus* changed to *M. adversa*). General; Bats
- Woodside, D. (1985). Gould's long-eared bat. The cute or the ugly. *Australian Natural History* **21**: 300–01. Bats
- Woodside, D.P. and Long, A. (1984). Observations on the feeding habits of the greater broad-nosed bat, *Nycticeius rueppellii* (Chiroptera: vespertilionidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 121–29. Bats
- Woodside, D.P. and Taylor, K.J. (1985). Echolocation calls of fourteen bats from eastern New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**:279–297. Bats
- Wootton, J.T. (1987). The effects of body mass, phylogeny, habitat and trophic level on mammalian age at first reproduction. *Evolution* **41**: 723–749. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre. (1993). *World checklist of threatened mammals*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee : Peterborough, U.K. 150 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Dugong
- Wright, D.D. (1993). *Syconycteris australis* in Chimbu Province, Papua New Guinea, with notes on other bats of the area. *Bat Research News* **34**: 136 (Abstract). Bats
- Wright, D.D., Mach, A.L., Paxton, E.H. and Menzies, J.I. (1995). Recent *Aproteles bulmerae* (Megachiroptera: Pteropodidae) bones found in Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea. *Mammalia* **59**: 163. Bats
- Wyrwoll, K.–H. (1979). Late Quaternary climates of Western Australia: evidence and mechanisms. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **62**: 129–142. General; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores
- Ygung, R.A. (1979). Observations on parturition, litter size, and foetal development at birth in the chocolate wattled bat, *Chalinolobus morio* (Vespertilionidae). *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 90–91. Bats
- Young, C. (1981). Dragon Tree Soak – an oasis in the Great Sandy Desert. *SWANS* **11**(1): 17–20. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents
- Young, R.A. (1980). Observations on the vulnerability of two species of wattled bats (*Chalinolobus*) to diurnal avian predators. *Victorian Naturalist* **97**: 258–262 Bats
- Youngson, W.K., Henry, J. and McKenzie, N.L. (1981). Mammals. Pp. 39–45 in McKenzie, N.L. (ed.) *Wildlife of the Edgar Ranges area, South-west Kimberley, Western Australia. Wildlife Research Bulletin, Western Australia* No. 10. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates

Calaby's Bat Literature

Youngson, W.R. and McKenzie, N.L. (1977). The wildlife of the proposed Karroun Hill Nature Reserve, Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia., Report No. 30*: 1–32. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores

Ziegler, A.C. (1982). The Australo-Papuan genus *Syconycteris* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) with the description of a new Papua New Guinea species. *Occasional papers of the Bernice Bishop Museum* **25**(5): 1–22. (New *S. hobbit*). Bats

Ziegler, A.C. and Lidicker, W.Z. (1968). Keys to the genera of New Guinea Recent land mammals. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Science* (4th ser.) **36** (2): 33–71. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents

Zook, B.C., Sauer, R.M. and Garner, F.M. (1970). Lead poisoning in Australian fruit bats (*Pteropus poliocephalus*). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medicine Association* **157**: 691–94. Bats; Parasites and Diseases